

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER 1977

Australia 85c
New Zealand 85c
South Africa 80c
Malaysia \$2.25

45p

C 085



Also inside... *Your* **INDEX** for **Volume 13**

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 14 No. 4 DECEMBER 1977

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

- CAR BURGLAR ALARM** *by M. J. O'Leary*
Easy to install system which triggers the horn and lights 242
- 128 NOTE SEQUENCER** *by D. G. Evans*
Final construction and use of the unit 246
- P.E. CHAMP—4** *by R. W. Coles and B. Cullen*
Constructional details of CHAMP board and plinth 268
- P.E. MASTERMIND—5** *by P. F. Turney*
Final section of the scoring logic is covered, together with the display logic 278

GENERAL FEATURES

- INGENUITY UNLIMITED**
Leading Zero Suppression—Polarity Protector—"True" Snap—Car Lights Alarm—
Lamp Failure Indicator—Battery Condition Indicator 275

NEWS AND COMMENT

- EDITORIAL**—The Way Things Go—Non-Crystal Ball—Switching Off 241
- MICRO-BUS** *by DJD*
Real-time from the air, chess computer and cheap D/A converter 250
- NEWS BRIEFS**
Infrared Sound—Home TV Terminal—SERT Symposium 252, 260, 266
- SPACEWATCH** *by Frank W. Hyde*
Sails In The Sunset, Space Shuttle, Jupiter 253
- MARKET PLACE**
Interesting new products 254
- SEMINAR**
Two day course on MPU systems design 255
- INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK** *by Nexus*
What's happening inside industry 256
- HOME ENTERTAINMENT SHOW**
Some of the attractions at this new exhibition 259
- BOOK REVIEWS**
Selected new books we have received 260, 267
- POINTS ARISING**
Digital Reaction Timer 286
- INDEX FOR VOLUME 13** 263

Our January issue will be on sale Friday, 9 December, 1977
(for contents see page 245)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1977. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK—SAME DAY DESPATCH. VAT 8%

12 AND 20 VOLT OR 12-6-15V PRIMARY 240V VOLTS

Ref	12V	24V	6V	P & P
111	0.5	0.25	2.50	0.45
213	1.0	0.5	2.44	0.78
71	2	1	3.41	0.78
18	4	2	4.63	0.96
70	8	3	5.35	0.96
108	6	4	5.88	1.14
72	10	5	7.67	1.14
116	12	6	8.99	1.32
15	16	8	10.19	1.32
115	20	10	13.18	2.08
187	30	15	17.65	2.08
226	60	30	36.32	4.14

50 VOLT RANGE

Ref	12V	24V	6V	P & P
102	0.5	0.5	3.41	0.78
103	1.0	0.5	4.57	0.96
104	2.0	1.0	6.88	1.14
105	3.0	1.5	8.45	1.32
106	4.0	2.0	10.19	1.50
107	6.0	3.0	14.62	1.68
118	8.0	4.0	17.65	2.08
119	10.0	5.0	20.82	2.44

MAINS ISOLATING (SCREENED)

Ref	VA (Watts)	6V	P & P
147	60	4.20	0.78
149	60	6.20	0.96
150	100	10.19	1.32
151	200	11.16	1.50
152	250	12.79	1.68
153	350	16.23	1.84
154	500	19.15	2.15
155	750	26.66	2.44
156	1000	37.20	2.60
157	1500	50.00	2.96
158	2000	54.90	3.12
159	3000	79.05	3.48

HIGH VOLTAGE MAINS ISOLATING

Ref	VA (Watts)	6V	P & P
243	50	5.89	1.32
240	250	14.11	1.94
1000	250	35.65	3.60
2000	250	54.25	3.60

30 VOLT RANGE

Ref	12V	24V	6V	P & P
112	0.5	0.5	2.14	0.78
79	1.0	0.5	3.57	0.96
3	2.0	1.0	5.27	0.96
20	3.0	1.5	6.20	1.14
21	4.0	2.0	7.44	1.14
51	5.0	2.5	8.27	1.32
117	6.0	3.0	9.42	1.45
88	8.0	4.0	11.73	1.64
89	10.0	5.0	13.33	1.84

60 VOLT RANGE

Ref	12V	24V	6V	P & P
124	0.5	0.5	3.88	0.96
126	1.0	0.5	5.58	1.14
127	2.0	1.0	7.40	1.14
128	3.0	1.5	9.44	1.32
129	4.0	2.0	12.23	1.50
130	5.0	2.5	13.95	1.64
131	6.0	3.0	15.94	1.84
132	8.0	4.0	20.15	2.08
133	10.0	5.0	24.03	2.44
134	12.0	6.0	27.13	2.60

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref	VA (Watts)	6V	P & P
113	20	0.115-0.210-0.40	0.41
64	75	0.115-0.210-0.40	3.05
4	150	0.115-0.210-0.40	5.35
66	300	0.115-0.210-0.40	7.76
67	500	0.115-0.210-0.40	10.99
84	1000	0.115-0.210-0.40	17.65
83	1500	0.115-0.210-0.40	23.36
85	2000	0.115-0.210-0.40	34.82
87	3000	0.115-0.210-0.40	48.90

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref	VA (Watts)	6V	P & P
150	80	4.80	0.96
151	100	5.89	1.14
200	150	9.92	1.45
250	200	12.79	1.64
300	250	15.73	1.84
400	300	17.65	2.08
500	350	21.65	2.44

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	12V	24V	6V	P & P
238	200	3-0-3	1.99	0.50
212	1A	0.5-0.5-0.5	3.41	0.78
130	100	0-0-0	2.14	0.38
235	300	0-0-0	1.99	0.38
207	500	0-0-0	2.59	0.71
208	1A	0-0-0	3.33	0.78
239	300	0-0-0	1.99	0.38
214	300	0-0-0	2.56	0.78
201	700	0-0-0	3.41	0.78
203	1A	0-0-0	4.63	0.96
205	300	0-0-0	3.99	0.96
206	500	0-0-0	5.27	1.14
204	1A	0-0-0	5.27	1.14
5112	500	0-0-0	2.44	0.78
239	500	0-0-0	1.99	0.38

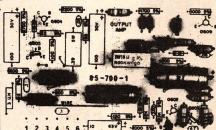
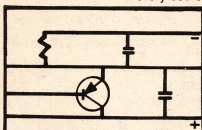
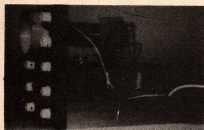
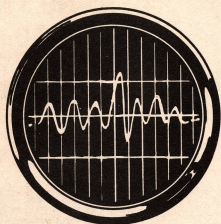
PLUS

Ref	12V	24V	6V	P & P
10	10	10	10	10
20	20	20	20	20
30	30	30	30	30
40	40	40	40	40
50	50	50	50	50
60	60	60	60	60
70	70	70	70	70
80	80	80	80	80
90	90	90	90	90
100	100	100	100	100
110	110	110	110	110
120	120	120	120	120
130	130	130	130	130
140	140	140	140	140
150	150	150	150	150
160	160	160	160	160
170	170	170	170	170
180	180	180	180	180
190	190	190	190	190
200	200	200	200	200
210	210	210	210	210
220	220	220	220	220
230	230	230	230	230
240	240	240	240	240
250	250	250	250	250
260	260	260	260	260
270	270	270	270	270
280	280	280	280	280
290	290	290	290	290
300	300	300	300	300
310	310	310	310	310
320	320	320	320	320
330	330	330	330	330
340	340	340	340	340
350	350	350	350	350
360	360	360	360	360
370	370	370	370	370
380	380	380	380	380
390	390	390	390	390
400	400	400	400	400
410	410	410	410	410
420	420	420	420	420
430	430	430	430	430
440	440	440	440	440
450	450	450	450	450
460	460	460	460	460
470	470	470	470	470
480	480	480	480	480
490	490	490	490	490
500	500	500	500	500
510	510	510	510	510
520	520	520	520	520
530	530	530	530	530
540	540	540	540	540
550	550	550	550	550
560	560	560	560	560
570	570	570	570	570
580	580	580	580	580
590	590	590	590	590
600	600	600	600	600
610	610	610	610	610
620	620	620	620	620
630	630	630	630	630
640	640	640	640	640
650	650	650	650	650
660	660	660	660	660
670	670	670	670	670
680	680	680	680	680
690	690	690	690	690
700	700	700	700	700
710	710	710	710	710
720	720	720	720	720
730	730	730	730	730
740	740	740	740	740
750	750	750	750	750
760	760	760	760	760
770	770	770	770	770
780	780	780	780	780
790	790	790	790	790
800	800	800	800	800
810	810	810	810	810
820	820	820	820	820
830	830	830	830	830
840	840	840	840	840
850	850	850	850	850
860	860	860	860	860
870	870	870	870	870
880	880	880	880	880
890	890	890	890	890
900	900	900	900	900
910	910	910	910	910
920	920	920	920	920
930	930	930	930	930
940	940	940	940	940
950	950	950	950	950
960	960	960	960	960
970	970	970	970	970
980	980	980	980	980
990	990	990	990	990
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Ref	12V	24V	6V	P & P
10	10	10	10	10
20	20	20	20	20
30	30	30	30	30
40	40	40	40	40
50	50	50	50	50
60	60	60	60	60
70	70	70	70	70
80	80	80	80	80
90	90	90	90	90
100	100	100	100	100
110	110	110	110	110
120	120	120	120	120
130	130	130	130	130
140	140	140	140	140
150	150	150	150	150
160	160	160	160	160
170	170	170	170	170
180	180	180	180	180
190	190	190	190	190
200	200	200	200	200
210	210	210	210	210
220	220	220	220	220
230	230	230	230	230
240	240	240	240	240
250	250	250	250	250
260	260	260	260	260
270	270	270	270	270
280	280	280	280	280
290	290	290	290	290
300	300	300	300	300
310	310	310	310	310
320	320	320	320	320
330	330	330	330	330
340	340	340	340	340
350	350	350	350	350
360	360	360	360	360
370	370	370	370	370
380	380	380	380	380
390	390	390	390	390
400	400	400	400	400
410	410	410	410	410
420	420	420	420	420
430	430	430	430	430
440	440	440	440	440
450	450	450	450	450
460	460	460	460	460
470	470	470	470	470
480	480	480	480	480
490	490	490	490	490
500	500	500	500	500
510	510	510	510	510
520	520	520	520	520
530	530	530	530	530

LOOK! Here's how you master electronics

... the practical way



1 Build an oscilloscope

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

2 Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3 Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

FREE GIFT



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME

ADDRESS

Block caps please

Free!

PEB12

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

THE PIONEERS OF MODULAR DISCO/P.A. EQUIPMENT
NOW OFFER PACKAGE DEALS AT INCOMPARABLE PRICES

CENTAUR STEREO DISCOS C/W LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY, TWIN SPEAKERS & LEADS

Standard 100W

£225 or Deposit **£28.80**

12 Months @ £21.38 or 24 Months @ £12.01

Super 200W

£275 or Deposit **£32.80**

12 Months @ £26.13 or 24 Months @ £14.67

GXL 200W (with twin 200 watt cabinets)

£349 or Deposit **£42.72**

12 Months @ £32.78 or 24 Months @ £18.40

BSR Decks - 17,000 Line Loudspeakers - Rugged Aluminium Trimmed Cabinets - Cue Light And Phones
Output - Slave Output - Deck Lights/Motor Starts (GXL)

COMPLETE STEREO
ROADSHOWS - BUILT IN
SOUND TO LIGHT/SEQUENCER
& DISPLAY

TWO YEAR
GUARANTEE



illustration shows GXL Centaur System

These systems feature full mixing for two decks
tape & mic with monitoring facilities - override
and are supplied complete with sound to light +
sequencer, display, speaker leads etc.

JUST PLUG IN AND GO!

MINI DISCO 100 WATT MONO SYSTEM

£159.50 Deposit **£22.66**

12 Months @ £14.73
or 24 Months @ £8.27

Similar in appearance to the Centaur and
complete with loudspeakers and leads.

Headphones to suit any system **£7.50**
EM507 Electret Mic **£15.00**
ECM 81 Electret Mic **£19.95**
Boom Stand **£15.50**
Carriage on all disco systems **£10.00**
(Included in H.P. Prices)

**10% Deposit Terms
On All Orders
Over £150 - 12 or 24
Months - Low Interest**

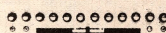
D.I.Y. MODULES FOR ALL DISCO/P.A. AMPLIFIERS

SA308 30W 8 ohms 45V	£9.95*	SUPPLY FOR TWO MODULES SUPPLY FOR TWO MODULES SUPPLY FOR TWO MODULES SUPPLY FOR TWO MODULES SUPPLY FOR ONE MODULE	£10.90*
SA604 60W 4 ohms 50V	£13.25		
SA608 60W 8 ohms 65V	£14.25	SUPPLY FOR TWO MODULES SUPPLY FOR TWO MODULES SUPPLY FOR TWO MODULES SUPPLY FOR ONE MODULE	£13.50
SA1204 120W 4 ohms 75V	£15.95		
SA1208 120W 8 ohms 95V	£21.00	SUPPLY FOR TWO MODULES SUPPLY FOR ONE MODULE	£22.50
SA2404 240W 4 ohms 95V	£29.50		

0.2% Distortion, 30Hz-20 KHz $\pm$ 2dB, Fully Short/Open Circuit proof input
sensitivity 240 mV to suit most mixers - D.C. & Output Fuses fitted.

TOP QUALITY COMPONENTS THROUGHOUT

DISCO MIXERS - COMPLETE OR MODULAR



Available complete and ready to plug in or as an
easy to connect module with all controls except
monitor switch already fitted - full instructions
supplied.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

Twin Deck - Mic & Tape Inputs - Wide range bass
& treble controls - Full headphone monitoring -
Crossfade - Professional standard performance.

MONO OR STEREO WITH AUTOFADE

MODULES	£22
Mono module	£33
Stereo module	£39
Panel	£3
Kit of knobs/sockets etc	£5
COMPLETE MIXERS (with c)	
Mono 18V	£39
Stereo 18V	£57
Mono mains	£45
Stereo mains	£63

COMPLETE LIGHTING CONTROL AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!



Lighting Control Unit Mk II **£44.50**

4kW Sequencer - Sound Light - Dimmers

Module **£32.50**

Automatic Level Integrated Logic Panel **£2.95**

Circuitry

Three Channel Sound to Light

Module **£19.75**

3kW 1-240V input - master

Panel **£2.95**

Plus channel controls



STROBE UNITS

Pro-Strobe 4-6 Joules **£37.**

Super Strobe 2-3 Joules **£22.**

(Pro-Strobe has external trigger
facility).

SPARES & ACCESSORIES - LOUDSPEAKERS & CABINETS

Rope Lights - Red or Multicolour	£22.00	Melos Echo Chamber	£59.00
per 12 ft		Headphones	£7.50*
Rope Light Controller for up to 120 ft	£30.00	Sirens: English Police, USA Police,	
Fuzz Lights - Red/Blue/Yellow/Green	£22.80	Destructor	£8.90
Magnetic Cartridge Equalisers	£3.50*	Bulgin 8 way lighting plug/socket	£1.90

100 Watt Chassis Loudspeakers 12" **£23.50** 18" **£47.50**

(Add £1.50 carr.)

Empty Loudspeaker Cabinets: Small 12" **£14**

Large 2 x 12" **£28**

Large 12" **£18**

Small 2 x 12" **£22**

Projector lamps: A1167 **£2.90**, M6 **£5.65**.

100W Spot lamps Red/Blue/Yellow/Green

£1.50 ea **£13.50** for 10

Spot banks: 3 way **£7.50** 6 way **£11.50**

12 way **£18.50**

Bubble machines (optokinetics) **£36.50**

Strobe tubes 80W **£8.50**

ICI Vynide 50" wide **£3.50** Metre

Kickproof Grille 24" wide **£3.25** Metre

Kick Resistant Grill 50" wide **£3.25** Metre.

FULL RANGE OF RE-AN PRODUCTS IN STOCK

SEND FOR OUR BROCHURE NOW!!

PROJECTORS - PLUTO -

CHOICE OF WHEEL/CASSETTE

P150 150W Tungsten	£37.50	Liquid wheels	£7.50
P500 100W Q.I.	£79.50	Cassettes	£8.00
P500 250W Q.I.	£89.50	Picture wheels from	£5.00
		(Wide choice available)	

PIEZO HORNS only £7.50 YES! - only £7.50

(As fitted to our package PA system)

Direct from Motorola Inc, USA at an
UNBEATABLE PRICE

No crossover required 4kHz - 30kHz rated
75W/8 ohms 150W/4 ohms use two per 100W
amplifier - Full instructions supplied.





PACKAGE P.A. SYSTEMS (2 Year Guarantee)

Complete with PIEZO horn columns fitted with 100 watt units (100 watt system illustrated)

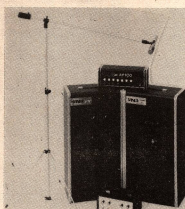
100 Watt £145
Deposit £19.70

12 Months @ £13.78 or 24 Months @ £7.73

200 Watt £225
Deposit £28.80

12 Months @ £21.38
24 Months @ £12.01

These systems come complete with a Four Channel Amplifier, leads etc. The 200 Watt system features Twin 100 Watt drive units in each cabinet.



ALSO ILLUSTRATED:

Melos Echo Unit £59.00 Boom Stand £15.50 Electret Mic ECM81 £19.95* Floor Stands £9.90 EM507 Mic* £15.00 Phasers £19.80

D.I.Y. MODULES FOR P.A. SYSTEMS

Mono or Stereo
Make your own mixer - Mono/Stereo - up to 20 channels with these, easy to wire modules - Available as PCB's or assembled on panels.



Input Stages up to 20 Mono PCB **£5.95** Mono C/W panel etc. **£8.95**

Stereo PCB **£9.50** Stereo C/W panel etc. **£12.50**

Mixer/Monitor (One only per system) Mono PCB **£5.95** Mono C/W panel etc. **£8.95**

Stereo PCB **£9.50** Stereo C/W panel etc. **£12.50**

Power supply for up to 20 channels **£9.50** Blank panel **£1.00**

Send for free brochure for complete specification

Saxon AP100 Amplifier £45

Four mixing inputs - 100W into 4 ohms
Wide range bass & treble controls
+ master - Twin outputs

Saxon 150 Amplifier £59

Four mixing inputs - 100W into 8 ohms
150W into 4 ohms - wide range bass & treble controls + master



All prices subject to 8% VAT except where asterisked (12%)
Shop premises open Mon to Sat 9 am - 5 pm Lunch 12.30 - 1.30 pm
Mail order dept open Mon to Fri 10 am - 4 pm - Ring 01-684 6385

TO ORDER

By Post Send your requirements with cheque/cashed P.O. or 60p COD charge to address below - or just send your Access or Barclay Card Number - NOT THE CARD.

By Phone You may order COD, Access or Barclay Card.

Post & Packing 50p on all orders except where stated.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.

327-333, White Horse Road, Croydon, Surrey.

All Enquiries Large SAE Please Brochures on request.

SPECIAL OFFER

FOR THIS MONTH

Portable Cassette
Condenser Micro-
phone with remote
control

£3.35

All
Prices Inc.
VAT and
P. & P.
UK only

TTL		74 Series		7400		CMOS		R.C.A.		CD4000		CD4002	
7400	15p	7401	7p	7405	15p	CD4000	15p	CD4002	15p	CD4000	8p	CD4002	8p
7401	7p	7402	7p	7406	15p	CD4001	15p	CD4003	15p	CD4001	8p	CD4003	8p
7402	7p	7403	15p	7407	15p	CD4002	15p	CD4004	15p	CD4002	8p	CD4004	8p
7403	15p	7404	15p	7408	15p	CD4003	15p	CD4005	15p	CD4003	8p	CD4005	8p
7404	15p	7405	15p	7409	15p	CD4004	15p	CD4006	15p	CD4004	8p	CD4006	8p
7405	15p	7406	15p	7410	15p	CD4005	15p	CD4007	15p	CD4005	8p	CD4007	8p
7406	15p	7407	15p	7411	15p	CD4006	15p	CD4008	15p	CD4006	8p	CD4008	8p
7407	15p	7408	15p	7412	15p	CD4007	15p	CD4009	15p	CD4007	8p	CD4009	8p
7408	15p	7409	15p	7413	15p	CD4008	15p	CD4010	15p	CD4008	8p	CD4010	8p
7409	15p	7410	15p	7414	15p	CD4009	15p	CD4011	15p	CD4009	8p	CD4011	8p
7410	15p	7411	15p	7415	15p	CD4010	15p	CD4012	15p	CD4010	8p	CD4012	8p
7411	15p	7412	15p	7416	15p	CD4011	15p	CD4013	15p	CD4011	8p	CD4013	8p
7412	15p	7413	15p	7417	15p	CD4012	15p	CD4014	15p	CD4012	8p	CD4014	8p
7413	15p	7414	15p	7418	15p	CD4013	15p	CD4015	15p	CD4013	8p	CD4015	8p
7414	15p	7415	15p	7419	15p	CD4014	15p	CD4016	15p	CD4014	8p	CD4016	8p
7415	15p	7416	15p	7420	15p	CD4015	15p	CD4017	15p	CD4015	8p	CD4017	8p
7416	15p	7417	15p	7421	15p	CD4016	15p	CD4018	15p	CD4016	8p	CD4018	8p
7417	15p	7418	15p	7422	15p	CD4017	15p	CD4019	15p	CD4017	8p	CD4019	8p
7418	15p	7419	15p	7423	15p	CD4018	15p	CD4020	15p	CD4018	8p	CD4020	8p
7419	15p	7420	15p	7424	15p	CD4019	15p	CD4021	15p	CD4019	8p	CD4021	8p
7420	15p	7421	15p	7425	15p	CD4020	15p	CD4022	15p	CD4020	8p	CD4022	8p
7421	15p	7422	15p	7426	15p	CD4021	15p	CD4023	15p	CD4021	8p	CD4023	8p
7422	15p	7423	15p	7427	15p	CD4022	15p	CD4024	15p	CD4022	8p	CD4024	8p
7423	15p	7424	15p	7428	15p	CD4023	15p	CD4025	15p	CD4023	8p	CD4025	8p
7424	15p	7425	15p	7429	15p	CD4024	15p	CD4026	15p	CD4024	8p	CD4026	8p
7425	15p	7426	15p	7430	15p	CD4025	15p	CD4027	15p	CD4025	8p	CD4027	8p
7426	15p	7427	15p	7431	15p	CD4026	15p	CD4028	15p	CD4026	8p	CD4028	8p
7427	15p	7428	15p	7432	15p	CD4027	15p	CD4029	15p	CD4027	8p	CD4029	8p
7428	15p	7429	15p	7433	15p	CD4028	15p	CD4030	15p	CD4028	8p	CD4030	8p
7429	15p	7430	15p	7434	15p	CD4029	15p	CD4031	15p	CD4029	8p	CD4031	8p
7430	15p	7431	15p	7435	15p	CD4030	15p	CD4032	15p	CD4030	8p	CD4032	8p
7431	15p	7432	15p	7436	15p	CD4031	15p	CD4033	15p	CD4031	8p	CD4033	8p
7432	15p	7433	15p	7437	15p	CD4032	15p	CD4034	15p	CD4032	8p	CD4034	8p
7433	15p	7434	15p	7438	15p	CD4033	15p	CD4035	15p	CD4033	8p	CD4035	8p
7434	15p	7435	15p	7439	15p	CD4034	15p	CD4036	15p	CD4034	8p	CD4036	8p
7435	15p	7436	15p	7440	15p	CD4035	15p	CD4037	15p	CD4035	8p	CD4037	8p
7436	15p	7437	15p	7441	15p	CD4036	15p	CD4038	15p	CD4036	8p	CD4038	8p
7437	15p	7438	15p	7442	15p	CD4037	15p	CD4039	15p	CD4037	8p	CD4039	8p
7438	15p	7439	15p	7443	15p	CD4038	15p	CD4040	15p	CD4038	8p	CD4040	8p
7439	15p	7440	15p	7444	15p	CD4039	15p	CD4041	15p	CD4039	8p	CD4041	8p
7440	15p	7441	15p	7445	15p	CD4040	15p	CD4042	15p	CD4040	8p	CD4042	8p
7441	15p	7442	15p	7446	15p	CD4041	15p	CD4043	15p	CD4041	8p	CD4043	8p
7442	15p	7443	15p	7447	15p	CD4042	15p	CD4044	15p	CD4042	8p	CD4044	8p
7443	15p	7444	15p	7448	15p	CD4043	15p	CD4045	15p	CD4043	8p	CD4045	8p
7444	15p	7445	15p	7449	15p	CD4044	15p	CD4046	15p	CD4044	8p	CD4046	8p
7445	15p	7446	15p	7450	15p	CD4045	15p	CD4047	15p	CD4045	8p	CD4047	8p
7446	15p	7447	15p	7451	15p	CD4046	15p	CD4048	15p	CD4046	8p	CD4048	8p
7447	15p	7448	15p	7452	15p	CD4047	15p	CD4049	15p	CD4047	8p	CD4049	8p
7448	15p	7449	15p	7453	15p	CD4048	15p	CD4050	15p	CD4048	8p	CD4050	8p
7449	15p	7450	15p	7454	15p	CD4049	15p	CD4051	15p	CD4049	8p	CD4051	8p
7450	15p	7451	15p	7455	15p	CD4050	15p	CD4052	15p	CD4050	8p	CD4052	8p
7451	15p	7452	15p	7456	15p	CD4051	15p	CD4053	15p	CD4051	8p	CD4053	8p
7452	15p	7453	15p	7457	15p	CD4052	15p	CD4054	15p	CD4052	8p	CD4054	8p
7453	15p	7454	15p	7458	15p	CD4053	15p	CD4055	15p	CD4053	8p	CD4055	8p
7454	15p	7455	15p	7459	15p	CD4054	15p	CD4056	15p	CD4054	8p	CD4056	8p
7455	15p	7456	15p	7460	15p	CD4055	15p	CD4057	15p	CD4055	8p	CD4057	8p
7456	15p	7457	15p	7461	15p	CD4056	15p	CD4058	15p	CD4056	8p	CD4058	8p
7457	15p	7458	15p	7462	15p	CD4057	15p	CD4059	15p	CD4057	8p	CD4059	8p
7458	15p	7459	15p	7463	15p	CD4058	15p	CD4060	15p	CD4058	8p	CD4060	8p
7459	15p	7460	15p	7464	15p	CD4059	15p	CD4061	15p	CD4059	8p	CD4061	8p
7460	15p	7461	15p	7465	15p	CD4060	15p	CD4062	15p	CD4060	8p	CD4062	8p
7461	15p	7462	15p	7466	15p	CD4061	15p	CD4063	15p	CD4061	8p	CD4063	8p
7462	15p	7463	15p	7467	15p	CD4062	15p	CD4064	15p	CD4062	8p	CD4064	8p
7463	15p	7464	15p	7468	15p	CD4063	15p	CD4065	15p	CD4063	8p	CD4065	8p
7464	15p	7465	15p	7469	15p	CD4064	15p	CD4066	15p	CD4064	8p	CD4066	8p
7465	15p	7466	15p	7470	15p	CD4065	15p	CD4067	15p	CD4065	8p	CD4067	8p
7466	15p	7467	15p	7471	15p	CD4066	15p	CD4068	15p	CD4066	8p	CD4068	8p
7467	15p	7468	15p	7472	15p	CD4067	15p	CD4069	15p	CD4067	8p	CD4069	8p
7468	15p	7469	15p	7473	15p	CD4068	15p	CD4070	15p	CD4068	8p	CD4070	8p
7469	15p	7470	15p	7474	15p	CD4069	15p	CD4071	15p	CD4069	8p	CD4071	8p
7470	15p	7471	15p	7475	15p	CD4070	15p	CD4072	15p	CD4070	8p	CD4072	8p
7471	15p	7472	15p	7476	15p	CD4071	15p	CD4073	15p	CD4071	8p	CD4073	8p
7472	15p	7473	15p	7477	15p	CD4072	15p	CD4074	15p	CD4072	8p	CD4074	8p
7473	15p	7474	15p	7478	15p	CD4073	15p	CD4075	15p	CD4073	8p	CD4075	8p
7474	15p	7475	15p	7479	15p	CD4074	15p	CD4076	15p	CD4074	8p	CD4076	8p
7475	15p	7476	15p	7480	15p	CD4075	15p	CD4077	15p	CD4075	8p	CD4077	8p
7476	15p	7477	15p	7481	15p	CD4076	15p	CD4078	15p	CD4076	8p	CD4078	8p
7477	15p	7478	15p	7482	15p	CD4077	15p	CD4079	15p	CD4077	8p	CD4079	8p
7478	15p	7479	15p	7483	15p	CD4078	15p	CD4080	15p	CD4078	8p	CD4080	8p
7479	15p	7480	15p	7484	15p	CD4079	15p	CD4081	15p	CD4079	8p	CD4081	8p
7480	15p	7481	15p	7485	15p	CD4080	15p	CD4082	15p	CD4080	8p	CD4082	8p
7481	15p	7482	15p	7486	15p	CD4081	15p	CD4083	15p	CD4081	8p	CD4083	8p
7482	15p	7483	15p	7487	15p	CD4082	15p	CD4084	15p	CD4082	8p	CD4084	8p
7483	15p	7484	15p	7488	15p	CD4083	15p	CD4085	15p	CD4083	8p	CD4085	8p
7484	15p	7485	15p	7489	15p	CD4084	15p	CD4086	15p	CD4084	8p	CD4086	8p
7485	15p	7486	15p	7490	15p	CD4085	15p	CD4087	15p	CD4085	8p	CD4087	8p
7486	15p	7487	15p	7491	15p	CD4086	15p	CD4088	15p	CD4086	8p	CD4088	8p
7487	15p	7488	15p	7492	15p	CD4087	15p	CD4089	15p	CD4087	8p	CD4089	8p
7488	15p	7489	15p	7493	15p	CD4088	15p	CD4090	15p	CD4088	8p	CD4090	8p
7489	15p	7490	15p	7494	15p	CD4089	15p	CD4091	15p	CD4089	8p	CD4091	8p
7490	15p	7491	15p	7495	15p	CD4090	15p	CD4092	15p	CD4090	8p	CD4092	8p
7491	15p	7492	15p	7496	15p	CD4091	15p	CD4093	15p	CD4091	8p	CD4093	8p
7492	15p	7493	15p	7497	15p	CD4092	15p	CD4094	15p	CD4092	8p	CD4094	8p
7493	15p	7494	15p	7498	15p	CD4093	15p	CD4095	15p	CD4093	8p	CD4095	8p
7494	15p	7495	15p	7499	15p	CD4094	15p	CD4096	15p	CD4094	8p	CD4096	8p
7495	15p	7496	15p	7500	15p	CD4095	15p	CD4097	15p	CD4095	8p	CD4097	8p
7496	15p	7497	15p	7501	15p	CD4096	15p	CD4098	15p	CD4096	8p	CD4098	8p
7497	15p	7498	15p	7502	15p	CD4097	15p	CD4099	15p	CD4097	8p	CD4099	8p
7498	15p	7499	15p	7503	15p								

B103 - The Connoisseur's Professional Choice

An exceptional transcription unit that performs to truly professional standards. Fitted with a new specially designed arm, the BD 103 will form the start, or an integral part, of a system for those who never believed they could achieve this level of quality at a reasonable price, simply compare specifications. *Low voltage DC servo controlled motor with electronic speed variation on all 3 speeds - 33, 45 and 78 rpm. *Externally housed power source, thereby eliminating hum fields, convertible for 120 or 230v mains supply. *Belt drive with precision ground natural rubber moulded belt of round cross section. *Neon illuminated stroboscope underneath 12" aluminium turntable is viewed through a mirror in the platform; available with either 50 or 60Hz stroboscope. *Pick-up arm automatically raises at the end of the playing section of the record. Automatic lift-off can be overridden for non-standard records. *Low friction pick-up bearings - unipivot for horizontal motion, knife edges for vertical motion - with a unique system of magnetic stabilization on the unipivot bearings. *Playing weight adjusted by sliding weight on arm tube, which is calibrated. Additional counter weights provided for accommodation of a full range of cartridges. Adjustable magnetic bias, calibrated for varying playing weights. *Inter-changeable lightweight plug-in head shell accepts cartridges with 3" mounting centres. The turntable unit is solidly mounted on to a walnut plinth, which stands on a sprung and damped anti-vibration suspension system, thereby using maximum mass to improve performance, and fitted with a hinged acrylic dust cover with lid stay.

Dimensions: 15" x 18" x 5 1/2".

An alternative version is available without the pick-up arm and lifting device, incorporating a larger walnut/plastic cover, enabling most high quality pick-up arms to be used.

Dimensions: 15" x 18" x 7".

BD 103 Alternative unit without arm and lifting device.



The BD 103 Transcription turntable and External Power unit

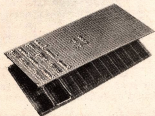
Connoisseur

Write for further details to:

A. R. Sugden & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.
Manufacturers of Connoisseur Sound Equipment, Connoisseur Works, Atlas Mill Road,
Brighouse, West Yorkshire HD6 1ES
Telephone: Brighouse (0484) 712 142, Telex: 517144 Sugden G,
Telegrams & Cables: Connoisseur Brighouse.

V-Q WAS MADE FOR YOU

VERO QUAD BOARD was designed to provide a simple circuit board capable of accepting nearly all types of integrated circuits, plus transistors, resistors, capacitors and many other components.



ASK FOR V-Q - IT WAS MADE FOR YOU

No track cutting. 1,624 holes on 0.1" x 0.1" matrix. Packed complete with layout sheet. Fits Vero Plastic Cases 1237, 1238 and 1239. Costs about 90p from your local shop or mail order company.

Send for our booklet describing many other products made for you, S.A.E. 7" x 9" plus 10p to:

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CHANDLER FORD,
HANTS. SO5 3ZR.

PE SUSTAIN UNIT

BUILD A SUSTAIN UNIT EQUAL TO THE BEST COMMERCIAL MODELS.

COMPLETE KIT - £7.95

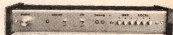
ALL HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS AS SPECIFIED.

DESIGNER APPROVED.



ORION
tuner

Complete set of semiconductors £4.99
LP1186 Tuner Head £9.60
Gloss fibre PCB, printed with component locations £2.45



ORION
amplifier

Complete set of semiconductors £9.40
Gloss fibre PCB, printed with component locations £2.99

PE DIGITAL VOLTMETER (APRIL 1977)

ZNA116 *£6.00 with circuits and data

Complete set of all semiconductors for the P.E. DVM including I.C.s, transistors, diodes, displays, regulator, etc. £20.50*
Set of two professional grade glass fibre P.C.B.s printed with component locations £3.40*
Complete set of resistors, incl. attenuator resistors £1.00*
Complete set of capacitors incl. 2200µF power supply £1.60*

PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

Complete set of semiconductors £2.30, High quality glass fibre p.c.b. £1. POSTAGE AND PACKING 15p per order. Orders over £5 post free. All devices are top grade, brand new and to full manufacturer's spec. We do not sell seconds or rejects. Send S.A.E. for our data sheet and price list. Prices do not include VAT—add 8% to items marked*, and 12 1/2% to all others.

DAVIAN ELECTRONICS (MAIL ORDER ONLY)
13 Deepdale Avenue, Royton, Oldham OL2 6XD

15-240 WATTS!

HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: complete pre-amplifier in single pack; multi-function equalisation, low noise, low distortion, high overload; two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi; mixers; disco; guitar and organ; public address.

SPECIFICATION: Input—magnetic pick-up 3mV; ceramic pick-up 30mV; tuner 100mV; microphone 10mV; auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz. Outputs—tape 100mV; main output 500mV R.M.S. Active Tone Controls—treble $\pm$ 12dB at 10kHz; bass $\pm$ 12dB at 100Hz. Distortion—0.1% at 1kHz; signal/noise ratio 68dB. Overload—38dB on magnetic pick-up. Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 16-50V. Price $\pounds$ 25-22 + 65p VAT. P. & P. free

HY5 mounting board B.1. 48p + 6p VAT. P. & P. free



HY30 15W into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of: I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up to date technology available.

FEATURES: complete kit; low distortion; short, open and thermal protection; easy to build.

APPLICATIONS: updating audio equipment; guitar practice amplifier; test amplifier; audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATION: Output Power—15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Distortion—0.1% at 15W. Input Sensitivity—500mV. Frequency Response—10Hz-16kHz $\pm$ 3dB.

Price $\pounds$ 25-22 + 65p VAT. P. & P. free

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: low distortion; integral heatsink; only five connections; 7 amp output transistors; no external components.

APPLICATIONS: medium power hi-fi systems; low power disco; guitar amplifier.

SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—25W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.04% at 25W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—75dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz $\pm$ 3dB. Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 25V. Size—105 x 50 x 25mm.

Price $\pounds$ 62-82 + 85p VAT. P. & P. free



HY120 60W into 8 Ω

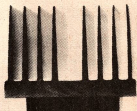
The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: very low distortion; integral heatsink; load line protection; thermal protection; five connections; no external components.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi; high quality disco; public address; monitor amplifier; guitar and organ.

SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—60W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.04% at 60W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—90dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz $\pm$ 3dB. Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 35V. Size—114 x 50 x 85mm.

Price $\pounds$ 15-84 + $\pounds$ 1-27 VAT. P. & P. free



HY200 120W into 8 Ω

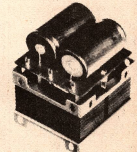
The HY200 (now improved to give an output of 120 watts) has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true hi-fi performance.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown; very low distortion; load line protection; integral heatsink; no external components.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi; disco; monitor; power slave; industrial; public address.

SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—120W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.05% at 100W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—96dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz $\pm$ 3dB. Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 45V. Size—114 x 50 x 85mm.

Price $\pounds$ 23-32 + $\pounds$ 1-87 VAT. P. & P. free



HY400 240W into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s 'Big Daddy' of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown; very low distortion; load line protection; no external components.

APPLICATIONS: public address; disco; power slave; industrial.

SPECIFICATION: Output Power—240W R.M.S. into 4 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.1% at 240W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—96dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz $\pm$ 3dB. Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 45V. Input Sensitivity—500mV. Size—114 x 100 x 85mm.

Price $\pounds$ 32-17 + $\pounds$ 2-75 VAT. P. & P. free

POWER SUPPLIES: **PSU36**—suitable for two HY30s $\pounds$ 5-22 + 65p VAT. P. & P. free. **PSU50**—suitable for two HY50s $\pounds$ 6-82 + 85p VAT. P. & P. free. **PSU70**—suitable for two HY120s $\pounds$ 13-75 + 1-10 VAT. P. & P. free. **PSU90**—suitable for one HY200 $\pounds$ 12-85 + $\pounds$ 1-01 VAT. P. & P. free. **PSU180**—suitable for two HY200s or one HY400 $\pounds$ 23-16 + $\pounds$ 1-85 VAT. P. & P. free.

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd., Crossland House, Nackington, Canterbury, Kent CT4 7AD

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.
Crossland House,
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please supply

Total Purchase price

I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐

Account number

Name and Address

Signature

Registered office No. 1032630

PAKS-PARTS AUDIO MODULES

PANEL METERS

4in RANGE

Size 4" x 3" x 1 1/2"

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1302	£5.75
0-100µA	1303	£5.75
0-500µA	1304	£5.75
0-1mA	1305	£5.75
0-50V	1306	£5.75

2in RANGE

Size 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1307	£4.50
0-100µA	1308	£4.50
0-500µA	1309	£4.50
0-1mA	1310	£4.50
0-50V	1311	£4.50

MR2P TYPE

Size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 30mm

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1313	£4.95
0-1mA	1315	£4.95

EDGEWISE

Size 3 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"

Value	No.	Price
0-1mA	1316	£3.80
0-500µA	1317	£3.80

MINIATURE BALANCE/TUNING METER

Size 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 26mm
Sensitivity 100/0.100mA

No.	Price
1318	£1.95

BALANCE/TUNING

Size 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 30mm

Sensitivity	No.	Price
100/0.100µA	1319	£2.00

MIN. LEVEL METER

Size 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 26mm

Sensitivity	No.	Price
200µA	1320	£1.95

Vu METER

Size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 29mm

Sensitivity	No.	Price
130µA	1321	£2.00

MINI MULTI-METER

Size 50 x 24 x 90mm
Sensitivity 1000 ohms/V
A.C. VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000
D.C. VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000
D.C. CURRENT 0-100mA
Resistance 0-150kΩ

No.	Price
1322	£5.95

P & P

Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW—FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.18	BC108B	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BF151	£0.14	TP12955	£0.95
AC127	£0.18	BC109C	£0.08	BC550	£0.12	BF152	£0.14	TP13055	£0.95
AC128	£0.18	BC110	£0.08	BC551	£0.12	BU108	£0.14	TP13070	£0.95
AC129K	£0.26	BC148	£0.10	BC552	£0.13	BU109	£0.14	TP13071	£0.95
AC130	£0.20	BC159	£0.10	BC553	£0.13	BU110	£0.14	TP13072	£0.95
AC134	£0.20	BC157	£0.10	BC554	£0.14	BU111	£0.14	TP13073	£0.95
AC137	£0.20	BC172	£0.10	BC555	£0.14	BU112	£0.14	TP13074	£0.95
AC141	£0.22	BC159	£0.10	BD116	£0.80	BU105	£0.45	TP13075	£0.95
AC141K	£0.20	BC167	£0.12	BD121	£0.85	BU105/02	£1.10	TP13076	£0.95
AC142	£0.20	BC168	£0.12	BD123	£0.85	BU204	£0.20	TP13077	£0.95
AC176	£0.18	BC169	£0.12	BD124	£0.70	BU205	£0.20	TP13078	£0.95
AC176K	£0.20	BC190C	£0.10	BD125	£0.70	BU206	£0.20	TP13079	£0.95
AC178	£0.25	BC170	£0.10	BD132	£0.40	BU208/02	£1.95	TP13080	£0.95
AC180	£0.20	BC171	£0.10	BD131/132MP	£0.85	E1222	£0.30	TP13081	£0.95
AC180K	£0.20	BC173	£0.12	BD133	£0.60	MAE2855	£0.10	TP13082	£0.95
AC181	£0.18	BC177	£0.14	BD135	£0.40	MAE3065	£0.60	TP13083	£0.95
AC181K	£0.20	BC178	£0.16	BD136	£0.40	MAE3066	£0.60	TP13084	£0.95
AC187	£0.18	BC179	£0.16	BD137	£0.42	MAE3067	£0.60	TP13085	£0.95
AC187K	£0.20	BC180	£0.16	BD138	£0.45	MPB113	£0.52	TP13086	£0.95
AC188	£0.18	BC181	£0.25	BD139	£0.54	MPF102	£0.35	TP13087	£0.95
AC188K	£0.20	BC182	£0.10	BD140	£0.60	MPF104	£0.38	TP13088	£0.95
AD140	£0.80	BC183	£0.10	BD139/140MP	£0.60	MPSA05	£0.30	TP13089	£0.95
AD142	£0.80	BC184	£0.10	BD155	£0.80	MPSA06	£0.30	TP13090	£0.95
AD143	£0.75	BC184	£0.10	BD175	£0.60	MPSA05	£0.28	TP13091	£0.95
AD149	£0.80	BC184	£0.10	BD176	£0.60	MPSA06	£0.28	TP13092	£0.95
AD161	£0.80	BC207	£0.11	BD177	£0.68	MPSA05	£0.28	TP13093	£0.95
AD162	£0.80	BC208	£0.11	BD178	£0.68	MPSA06	£0.28	TP13094	£0.95
AD161/162MP	£0.85	BC212	£0.11	BD179	£0.75	OC24	£1.35	TP13095	£0.95
AF114	£0.21	BC212L	£0.11	BD201/202MP	£0.85	OC26	£1.35	TP13096	£0.95
AF115	£0.21	BC214	£0.11	BD203	£0.80	OC29	£0.85	TP13097	£0.95
AF116	£0.21	BC213L	£0.11	BD203	£0.80	OC29	£0.85	TP13098	£0.95
AF117	£0.21	BC214	£0.11	BD204	£0.80	OC29	£0.85	TP13099	£0.95
AF118	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13100	£0.95
AF119	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13101	£0.95
AF120	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13102	£0.95
AF121	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13103	£0.95
AF122	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13104	£0.95
AF123	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13105	£0.95
AF124	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13106	£0.95
AF125	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13107	£0.95
AF126	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13108	£0.95
AF127	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13109	£0.95
AF128	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13110	£0.95
AF129	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13111	£0.95
AF130	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13112	£0.95
AF131	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13113	£0.95
AF132	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13114	£0.95
AF133	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13115	£0.95
AF134	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13116	£0.95
AF135	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13117	£0.95
AF136	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13118	£0.95
AF137	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13119	£0.95
AF138	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13120	£0.95
AF139	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13121	£0.95
AF140	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13122	£0.95
AF141	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13123	£0.95
AF142	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13124	£0.95
AF143	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13125	£0.95
AF144	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13126	£0.95
AF145	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13127	£0.95
AF146	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13128	£0.95
AF147	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13129	£0.95
AF148	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13130	£0.95
AF149	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13131	£0.95
AF150	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13132	£0.95
AF151	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13133	£0.95
AF152	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13134	£0.95
AF153	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13135	£0.95
AF154	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13136	£0.95
AF155	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13137	£0.95
AF156	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13138	£0.95
AF157	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13139	£0.95
AF158	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13140	£0.95
AF159	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13141	£0.95
AF160	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13142	£0.95
AF161	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13143	£0.95
AF162	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13144	£0.95
AF163	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13145	£0.95
AF164	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13146	£0.95
AF165	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13147	£0.95
AF166	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13148	£0.95
AF167	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13149	£0.95
AF168	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13150	£0.95
AF169	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13151	£0.95
AF170	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13152	£0.95
AF171	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13153	£0.95
AF172	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13154	£0.95
AF173	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13155	£0.95
AF174	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13156	£0.95
AF175	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13157	£0.95
AF176	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13158	£0.95
AF177	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BF203/204MP	£0.85	OC29	£0.85	TP13159	£0.9

SEMI-CONDUCTORS—COMPONENTS

BABANI BOOK OFFER

Purchase books to the value of £5 from the list below and choose any 10 pack from this price FREE

BP2	Handbook of Radio, TV and Industrial and Transmitting Tube and Valve Equivalents	60p
BP3	Handbook of Tested Transistor Circuits	40p
BP5	Engineers and Electronics Reference Tables	40p
BP7	Handbook of Electronic Codes and Data	15p
BP10	Modern Crystal and Transistor Set Circuits for Beginners	35p
BP14	Second Book of Transistor Equivalents	35p
BP15	Constructors Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Amateur Photographer	50p
BP18	Boys and Beginners Book of Practical Radio and Electronics	85p
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	85p
BP23	First Book of Practical Electronic Projects	85p
BP25	32 Projects Using IC741 (or equivalents)	75p
BP28	Radio Antenna Handbook for Long Distance Reception and Transmission	85p
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor and Logic Symbols	85p
BP29	Major Solid State Audio Hi-Fi Construction Projects	85p
BP32	How to Build Your Own Metal and Treasure Locators	85p
BP34	Repair and Renovation of Colour TVs	85p
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preampifier and Power Amplifier Construction	85p
BP36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon and Zener Diodes	85p
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays, SCRs and TRIACS	85p
BP39	50 (FE) Field Effect Transistor Projects	85p
BP42	Universal Gram-motor Speed Indicator	85p
BP43	Cool Design and Construction Manual	85p
BP44	Radio, TV and Electronics Data Book	85p
BP45	AF-RF and Interference—Frequency Chart for Constructors	85p
BP46	Handbook of Integrated Circuits (ICs) Equivalent and	85p
BP47	First Book of Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures	85p
BP48	Electronic Circuits Models and Kits	85p
BP49	Audio Enthusiasts Handbook	85p
BP50	Electronic Gadgets and Games	85p
BP51	Solid State Power Supply	85p
BP52	Solid State Novelty Projects	85p
BP53	Build Your Own Solid State Hi-Fi And Audio Accessories	85p
BP54	Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners	85p
BP55	50 Projects Using IC CA3130	85p
BP56	24 CMOS IC Projects	85p
BP57	A Practical Introduction to Digital ICs	85p
BP58	How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers	85p
BP59	Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator	10p

THYRISTORS

600mA T018 CASE			7 AMP T048 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
20	THY600/20	£1-15	10	THY7A/50	£1-48
30	THY600/30	£1-20	100	THY7A/100	£1-51
40	THY600/40	£1-25	200	THY7A/200	£1-57
50	THY600/50	£1-30	400	THY7A/400	£1-62
60	THY600/60	£1-35	600	THY7A/600	£1-68
80	THY600/80	£1-40	800	THY7A/800	£1-72
100	THY600/100	£1-45			
200	THY600/200	£1-50	10 AMP T048 CASE		
400	THY600/400	£1-55	Volts	No.	Price
			10	THY10A/50	£1-51
			100	THY10A/100	£1-56
			200	THY10A/200	£1-62
			400	THY10A/400	£1-68
			600	THY10A/600	£1-72
			800	THY10A/800	£1-78
			15 AMP T048 CASE		
			Volts	No.	Price
			10	THY15A/50	£1-54
			100	THY15A/100	£1-58
			200	THY15A/200	£1-62
			400	THY15A/400	£1-68
			600	THY15A/600	£1-72
			800	THY15A/800	£1-78
			30 AMP T048 CASE		
			Volts	No.	Price
			10	THY30A/50	£1-18
			100	THY30A/100	£1-43
			200	THY30A/200	£1-48
			400	THY30A/400	£1-53
			600	THY30A/600	£1-58
			800	THY30A/800	£1-63
			5 AMP T048 CASE		
			Volts	No.	Price
			10	THY5A/50	£1-36
			100	THY5A/100	£1-46
			200	THY5A/200	£1-50
			400	THY5A/400	£1-54
			600	THY5A/600	£1-58
			800	THY5A/800	£1-61
			5 AMP T0220 CASE		
			Volts	No.	Price
			10	THY5A/50P	£1-37
			100	THY5A/100P	£1-46
			200	THY5A/200P	£1-50
			400	THY5A/400P	£1-54
			600	THY5A/600P	£1-58
			800	THY5A/800P	£1-61

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER

VAT

ADD 12½% TO PRICES MARKED*. ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED†. THESE ARE ZERO RATED

POSTAGE AND PACKING

ADD 25p for postage and packing unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. order £12

SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.	Order No.	Price
U50	100	16130	£3-60
U51	150	16131	£3-60
U52	100	16132	£3-60
U53	150	16133	£3-60
U54	50	16134	£3-60
U55	20	16135	£3-60
U56	20	16136	£3-60
U57	30	16137	£3-60
U58	30	16138	£3-60
U59	25	16139	£3-60
U60	20	16140	£3-60
U61	20	16141	£3-60
U62	25	16142	£3-60
U63	30	16143	£3-60
U64	30	16144	£3-60
U65	30	16145	£3-60
U66	30	16146	£3-60
U67	10	16147	£1-20
U68	10	16148	£1-20
U69	10	16149	£1-20
U70	8	16150	£1-20

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fail Out" which includes Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's a very high specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

U221-30 Assorted Linear Types 709, 741, 747, 748, 710, 588, etc.

ORDER No. 16227

U7650 FM STEREO DECODER

5 ICs 7610 equivalent to MC1301P-MA857. Data supplied with pak.

ORDER No. 16228

U761 AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS

8 assorted types. SL403, 76013, 76003, etc. Data supplied with pak.

ORDER No. 16228

74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fail Out" which includes Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's a very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

74C-100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60, etc.

ORDER No. 16224

74F-50 Flip-Flops assorted 7400-73-74-75-104-105, etc.

ORDER No. 16225

74M-30 M's Assorted Types 7441-47-90-154, etc.

ORDER No. 16226

VEROBLOCKS PAKS

V81-Apex. 30pg. in various sizes. All 0.1in matrix.

ORDER No. 16229

V82-Apex. 30pg. in various sizes. 0.15in matrix.

ORDER No. 16230

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics. EC1-Values from 0.47µF to 10µF.

ORDER No. 16231

EC2-Values from 10µF to 100µF.

ORDER No. 16232

EC3-Values from 10µF to 800µF.

ORDER No. 16233

C280 CAPACITOR PAK

35 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0.01µF to 2.2µF complete with identification sheet.

ORDER No. 16234

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups:

R1-40 mixed ½W, 100-820 ohms.

ORDER No. 16235

R2-40 mixed ½W, 1-8.2kΩ.

ORDER No. 16236

R3-40 mixed ½W, 10-82kΩ.

ORDER No. 16237

R4-40 mixed ½W, 100-820Ω.

ORDER No. 16238

R5-40 mixed ½W, 1-8.2kΩ.

ORDER No. 16239

R6-40 mixed ½W, 1-8.2kΩ.

ORDER No. 16240

R7-40 mixed ½W, 10-82kΩ.

ORDER No. 16241

R8-40 mixed ½W, 100-820Ω.

ORDER No. 16242

R9-40 mixed ½W, 1-8.2kΩ.

ORDER No. 16243

R10-40 mixed ½W, 1-10MΩ.

ORDER No. 16244

SLIDER PAKS

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors. Unretestable value

Pak No.	Qty.	Order No.	Price
S1	5	16190	£3-60
S2	5	16191	£3-60
S3	5	16192	£3-60
S4	5	16193	£3-60
S5	5	16194	£3-60
S6	5	16195	£3-60

CERAMIC PAK

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors. Unretestable value

Pak No.	Qty.	Order No.	Price
MC1	24	16190	£3-60
MC2	24	16191	£3-60
MC3	24	16192	£3-60
MC4	21	16193	£3-60

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

SEE OUR

1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW

ONLY 50p

plus 15p p. & p.

Dept. P.E.10, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

SHOP 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.

AT OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat.

B-T-A-K

**SPECIAL EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

Open daily to callers: Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.
Valves, Tubes and Transistors - Closed Saturday
Terms C.W.O. only - Tel. 01-677 2424-7
Quotations for any types not listed
Post and Packing 25p per order + 8% V.A.T.
Items marked * 12½%

Do-it-Yourself Kits Or Factory Assembled

- WERSI Organs
- WERSI Pianos
- WERSI String Ensembles
- WERSI MATIC Rhythm
- WERSI MATIC Accompaniment
- WERSI VOICE Rotor Sound-String Choir
- WERSI Professional Series
- WERSI Audio Mixer 2004
- WERSI TONE Rotating Baffles
- WERSI Speaker Cabinets

Send for our 104 page full-colour catalogue and 16-page price list, for £2.00, which is refunded against your first order value £25.00.

AURA SOUNDS (P2),
Cophorne Bank, Crawley, W. Sussex.

IC's 	TRANSISTORS 	RESISTORS
DESPATCHED ON DAY ORDER RECEIVED		
SWITCHES 	LAMPS 	PLUGS/SOCKETS

ACE MAILTRONIX LTD
Dept. P.E., Tootal Street
Wakefield, W. Yorkshire WF1 6JR

ORDERING IS EASY WITH THE UNIQUE COMBINED CATALOGUE/ORDER FORM

SEND STAMP ADDRESSED ENVELOPE NOW FOR THE EASY TO USE ACE ORDER FORM CONTAINING 500 TOP QUALITY POPULAR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD. P & P FREE ON ORDERS OVER £2, OTHERWISE 20p. ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED ONE YEAR IF CORRECTLY USED. SOME EXAMPLES FROM THE COMPETITIVE ACE RANGE WITH VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES ARE SHOWN BELOW

BC107/108/109 Metal	13p	1/4W Resistors CF ±5%	3for6p
BC207/208/209 Plastic	11p	Minipresets Horiz./vert.	8p
2N3055	65p	Electrolytic 100µF 25v	10p
741 Op Amp - 8pin	30p	Polyester C280 0.1-F	8p
555 Timer	50p	LED Red 0.2"	15p
W04 1A Bridge	31p	Phono plugs	8p
7400 TTL	15p	Mintoggle SPST	80p
IN4148 Diode	4p	Wire-PVC Stranded 10m	25p
IN4001 Rec	5p	Veroboard 0.1 2.5x3-75	50p
BZY88 Zeners	12p	S-DEC Breadboard	216p

Get an ACE up your sleeve!

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11 1/2in x 8 1/2in and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

Design of Digital Systems.

£7.10

plus 90p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Overseas customers should send for proforma invoice

Quantity discounts available on request. VAT zero rated.

Also available—a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes:

£4.60

plus 90p P. & P.

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £11.10, plus 90p P. & P.—a saving of £1.50.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

NEW from Cambridge Learning Enterprises:

FLOW CHARTS AND ALGORITHMS—use, design and layout; vital for computing, training, wall charts, etc. **£2.95** plus 45p P. & P.

Guarantee—If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded.

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, FREEPOST, Unit 2, Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, FREEPOST, Unit 2, Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

*Please send me... set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £8.00 each, P. & P. included

For... set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.50 each, P. & P. included

*or... combined set(s) at £12.00 each, P. & P. included

*or... the Algorithm Writers Guide at £3.40 each, P. & P. included

Name

Address

.....

*delete as applicable

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

PE12

KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS

PHONONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND
COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE
MARKET.

P.E. MINISONIC Mk. 2 SYNTHESIZER

A portable mains-operated Miniature Sound Synthesizer, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Consists of 2 log VCOs, VCF, 2 envelope shapers, 2 voltage controlled amps, keyboard hold and control circuits, HF oscillator and detector, ring modulator, noise generator, output amp and mixer, power supply.
Set of basic component kits £31.71
Set of printed circuit boards £31.71

P.E. SYNTHESIZER (P.E. Feb. 73 to Feb. 74)

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesizer complete with keyboard circuits. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesizer to good advantage, notably P.E. Minisonic, Phasing Unit, Wind and Rain, Rhythm Generator, Sound Bender, Voltage Controlled Filter, Guitar Effects Pedal and Overdrive, Fuzz, Tremolo and Wah-Wah units.
The Main Synthesiser: PSU, 2 linear VCOs, 2 ramp generators, 2 input amps, sample hold, noise generator, reverb amp, ring modulator, peak level circuit, envelope shaper, voltage controlled amp. Full details in lists.
Set of basic component kits £83.63
Set of printed circuit boards £13.20
The Synthesiser Keyboard Circuits can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument: 2 logarithmic VCOs, divider, 2 hold circuits, 2 modulation amps, mixer, 2 envelope shapers and additional PSU. Full details in our lists.
Set of basic component kits £48.18
Set of printed circuit boards £7.66

GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing a different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit.
Component set with special foot pedal switches £7.59
Component set with panel mounting switches £4.46
Printed circuit board £1.93

SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)

A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fader, automatic fader and frequency doubler.
Component set for above functions (excl. SWs) £7.64
Printed circuit board £1.81
Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above component set, can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms.
Component set (incl. PCB) £2.88

PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)

A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded music.
Component set (incl. PCB) £2.87

PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)

For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.
Component set (incl. PCB) £4.48

SOPHISTICATED PHASING AND VIBRATO UNIT

A slightly modified version of the circuit published in "Electron", December 1976, and includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing and vibrato.
Component set £17.49
Printed circuit board £2.37

WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

The Wah-Wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller.
Component set (incl. PCB) £3.55

AUTOWAH UNIT (P.E. Mar. 77)

Automatically produces Wah-pedal and Swell-pedal sounds each time a new note is played.
Component set, PCB, switch foot switches £7.27
Component set and PCB, with panel switches £4.83

POST AND HANDLING

U.K. orders—under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT. Keyboards £2.00 plus VAT.
Optional insurance for compensation against loss or damage in post, add 35p in addition to above post and handling.
Ireland, C.I., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to Export postage rates.

COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs designed by Phononics.

PHOTOCOPIES of the P.E. texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.

P.E. JOANNA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)

A five octave electronic piano that has switchable alternative ordinary piano, ordinary piano, harpsichord, voicing of Honky-Tonk piano, or a mixture of any of the three, together with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The power amplifier typically delivers 24 watts into 8 ohms. The PCBs have been redesigned by ourselves making improved use of the space available.
Main power supply, tone generator, 61 envelope shapers, voicing and pre-amp circuits.
Set of basic component kits for above £75.29
Set of printed circuit boards for above £20.35
Power amplifier £15.97
Printed circuit board for power amp £5p

ELECTRONIC ORGAN

5-octave electronic organ with 5 basic pitches that can be used individually or together, 5 branches (2nd, 4th, 8th, 16th, 32nd), variable attack, tremolo, vibrato, phasing, and variable sustain. Details in our list.

ORGAN CONVERSION KIT

Converts the P.E. Joanna electronic piano to also provide most of the facilities offered by the above electronic organ.
Basic component set and PCB £12.34

SYNTHESIZER TUNING INDICATOR (P.E. July 77)

A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesizers and other instruments where the full versatility of the P.E. Tuning Fork is not required.
Component and PCB (but excl. sw.) £7.45

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER (P.E. Aug. 77)

A modified and extended version of the circuit published. Details in list.

SEE OTHER PAGE FOR KEYBOARDS, AND
OUR LISTS FOR OTHER COMPONENTS AND
ACCESSORIES STOCKED

WIND AND RAIN UNIT

A simple controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.
Component set (incl. PCB) £3.72

GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)

Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments.
Component set using dual slider pot £8.86
Component set using dual rotary pot £8.20
Printed circuit board £1.62

FUZZ UNIT

Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit.
Component set (incl. PCB) £2.63

TREMOLO UNIT

Based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit.
Component set (incl. PCB) £3.64

TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable.
Component set (incl. PCB) £2.40

P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)

Produces 64 switch-selectable frequency-accurate tones. A LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic and electronic musical instruments alike.
Main component set (incl. PCB) £15.59
Power supply set (incl. PCB) £7.63

P.E. SYNCHRONOME (P.E. Mar. 76)

An accentuated beat electronic metronome, providing triple, quadruple and full control over the beat rate. Can also be used as a simple drum-beat rhythm generator, includes power supply.
Component set (incl. loudspeaker) £11.62
Printed circuit board £2.04

TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. All kits include PCBs.
Standard tolerance set of components £2.96
Superior tolerance set of components £3.76
Regulated power supply (will drive 2 sets) £4.69

ENVELOPE SHAPER WITHOUT VCA (P.E. Oct. 75)

Provides full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and is for use with an existing voltage controlled amplifier.
Component set (incl. PCB) £4.66

ENVELOPE SHAPER WITH VCA (P.E. Apr. 76)

This unit has its own voltage controlled amplifier and has full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions.
Component set (incl. PCB) £8.68

TRANSIENT GENERATOR (P.E. Apr. 77)

An envelope shaper, without VCA, having the usual attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and in addition it also provides a "Repeat Effect" enabling a synthesizer to be programmed to imitate such instruments as a mandolin or banjo.
Component set £4.52
Printed circuit board £1.82

WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Slightly modified from a circuit published in a German edition of "Electron". Converts a saw-tooth waveform into four different waveforms: sine-wave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle form, and squarewave with an externally variable mark-space ratio.
Component set (incl. PCB but excl. sws) £3.19

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Dec. 74)

Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesizers.
Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 65-1) £3.22

RING MODULATOR (P.E. Jan. 75)

Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesizers.
Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 59-1) £5.50

NOISE GENERATOR (P.E. Jan. 75)

Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesizers.
Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 60-1) £3.35

SOPHISTICATED POWER SUPPLIES

A wide range of highly stabilised low noise power supply kits is available—details in our lists.

MICROPHONE PRE-AMP (P.E. Apr. 77)

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.78

VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)

For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over"—particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.
Component set (incl. PCB) £3.97

DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER (P.E. Apr. 77)

Automatically controls sound output to within a preset level.
Component set (incl. PCB) £4.58

EXPORT ORDERS are welcome, though we advise that a current copy of our list should be obtained before ordering as it also shows Export postage rates. All payments must be made with-order, in Sterling and preferably by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list send 40p.

PHONONICS · DEPT. PE5N · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY
SORRY BUT NO CALLERS PLEASE

ANOTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

OVERSEAS enquires for list: Europe—send 25p; other countries—send 40p.



KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

Timber-Allen Keyboards are available for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Miniloan, and P.E. Synthesizer. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C. The keys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) £25.50. 4 Oct (49 notes) £32.25. 5 Oct (61 notes) £38.75. Contact Assemblies for use with above keyboards. Single-pole (change-over type SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Miniloan. Two-pole normally-open make-break (type 2P) as for P.E. Synthesizer. Special contact assembly (type 4PS) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth a change-over contact—this special assembly enables THE SAME KEYBOARD to be used with the P.E. Synthesizer, P.E. Miniloan and the P.E. Joanna simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard. See our list for other contacts.

Contact	Each	3 Octave Set	4 Octave Set	5 Octave Set
1P	24p	£11.75	£14.75	£17.40
2P	37p	£16.99	£21.47	£25.47
4PS	53p	£19.01	£25.37	£32.33

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for use with the above contacts and thus eliminating most of the inter- wiring required are available. Details in our lists.

MORE NEW KITS!

NEW RHYTHM GENERATOR

Redesigned, improved and extended version of the PE 174 design and including new automatic rhythm programme selector.

TUNE-PROGRAMMABLE SEQUENCER

(PE Nov '77) The new music unit currently being published.

FORMANT SYNTHESIZER

(Electra Magazine 1977). Very sophisticated music synthesizer for the advanced constructor and for whom cost is secondary to performance.

GUITAR SUSTAIN UNIT

(PE Oct '77). Details in lists. Please send S.A.E.

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Aurora) (P.E. Apr.-Aug. 71)

Four channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities.

Basic component set (excl. thyristors) £15.92
Printed circuit board for above £3.90
Power supply £3.78
PCB for power supply £1.79

3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 76)

A simple but effective sound-to-light controller capable of operating 3 lamps each of approximately 700 watts. Includes power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches.
Component set (incl. PCB) £11.85

DISCOSTROBE (P.E. Nov. 76)

4-channel light-show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.
Basic component set £18.19
Printed circuit board £3.45

BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)

Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as is-detector, alphaphone, cardiophone etc.

Pre-Amp Module Component set (incl. PCB) £4.22
Basic Output Circuits—combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feed-back lampdriver circuits £6.59
Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7 £7.35

SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)

Essential test equipment for the enterprising home constructor. While stocks last.
Set of 10 resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makeshiftes and PCB £6.63
Panel meter (500uA) £5.70

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS.
A & O E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

GREENE D

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
SO1 0HX Tel: (0703) 772501

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

★ **SAVE ON TIME** — No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!

★ **SAVE ON MONEY** — Bulk buying means lowest prices — just compare with others!

★ **HAVE THE RIGHT PART** — No guesswork or substitution necessary!

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NAME, MARKED DEVICES — GUARANTEE OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5V, 10 of each value 22P to 1000P. Total 210, £3.35.

K002 Extended range, 22P to 0.1uF. 330 values £4.80.

K003 Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.10 aluminium for £4.75

K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type, 10 each all values from 1000P to 10,000P. Total 130 for £4.45

K005 Polystyrene capacitors, 10 each value from 10P to 10,000P. £12 series 50 160V. Total 370 for £12.30

K006 Tantulum bead capacitors, 10 each of the following: 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, all 35V; 10/25 15/16 22/16 33/10 47/6 100/3. Total 170 parts for £14.20

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working, small physical size, 10 each of these popular values: 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100uF. Total 70 for £3.50

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000uF. Total 100 for £5.90

K009 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors, CR25 or similar, 10 of each value from 10R to 1M. £12 series. Total 610 resistors, £6.00

K022 Extended range, total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M £8.30

K041 Zenier diodes, 400mV 5%, £2.75 each. 10 of each value from 27V to 36V, £24 series. Total 280 for £15.30

K09 As above but 5 of each value £8.70

PC ETCHING KIT MK II

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO, etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions, £4.15.

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous technical quality in 1lb double sealed packs, 1lb £1.00; 3lb £2.18; 10lb £5.65; 100lb £39.00

MOTORS

240V ac 60 rpm, H.P. motor, drive to 6mm shaft 20mm long. Size 70mm dia x 55mm £2.20.

VERO OFFSETS

Pack A, All 0.1" Pack B, All 0.15" Pack C, Mixed Pack D, All 0.1" plain

Each pack contains 7 or 8 pieces with a total area of 100 sq. in. Each pack is £1.35. Also available by weight, 1lb £7.10; 10lb £28. We also have VERO wholesalers — Trade price list on request from Bona Die Companies.

VEROCASES

Plastic top and bottom, alloy panels front and back.

Type 14110 205 x 140 x 40mm £3.70 141120 140 x 140 x 75mm £4.17 141205 140 x 140 x 110mm £8.20 142155 85 x 40mm £2.83 1238154 85 x 50mm £3.05 1239154 85 x 80mm £3.75

TRANSFORMERS

Special — 12V 6A for only £4.06, 6.0-6V 100mA, 85p; 5.0-9V 75mA, 85p; 12-0-12V 50mA 85p; 100mA 85p; 12-0-12V 1A £2.90; 20-0-20V 2A £4.70; 20V 2.75A £4.

PLASTIC BOXES

Professional quality, two tone grey polystyrene with threaded inserts for mounting PCB boards.

Type 2518 120 x 65 x 40mm £2.24 2520 150 x 80 x 50mm £2.68 2522 168 x 110 x 60mm £3.72

Shipping front version. Type 2523 220 x 174 x 100/52mm £6.90 1798 171 x 121 x 75/37mm £4.55

Gen. purpose plastic potting box 71 x 49, 24 in black or white 40p.

Hand controller for less than £1.00 in the hand, 94 x 61 x 23mm 64p.

S-DECS & T-DECS

S-DEC Breadboard £2.10 T-DEC Breadboard £3.75

RELAYS AND SOLENOIDS

12V DC enclosed, 2.0A c/o contacts £1.00

Open construction relay with 2.0A c/o contacts, coil rated 24V AC, but works well on 6V DC 60p

240V AC enclosed, 11 pin plug in base, 3.0A c/o contacts, £1.20 240V AC open, 2.15A c/o contacts £1.00

6V miniature low profile for PC mounting, 0.1" pitch 2 pole c/o 137R coil — RS price £2.71 — our price £1.00

Solenoid, rated 48V DC, but work on 24V, 10mm push or pull action. Single hole fixing. Size 27 x 18 x 15mm. Made by Varley. Only 40p.

1977 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE — MUCH BIGGER AND BETTER, WITH 50p DISCOUNT VOUCHERS. ONLY 30p plus 15p POST.

WIRE AND FLEX

Flex pack — 5m of 5 diff colours, thick 1.0mm for 25p, 2 way (14/0076) cable with braided outer screen and PGC sheath. 40p/m.

POWER PACK

Wood grained metal case 90 x 80 x 75mm containing mains transformer giving 6V at 200mA, 2 co-ax sockets, PC board with 1 1/2 fuseholder R's C's etc. Only £1.

EDGE CONNECTORS

Special purchase of these 0.1" pitch double-sided gold plated connectors enables us to offer them at less than 1/2p their original list price! 18 way 4rd 21 way 47p 32 way 72p 40 way 90p 43 way 97p 45 way 111p.

SOLAR CELLS

As used on space labs etc., these tiny cells give 50uA at 0.5V in sunlight. Ideal for powering small C-MOS projects etc. Can be banked for greater power output. Size 19 x 6.5mm, 3 for £1; 10 for £3; 25 for £7; 100 for £25.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

50V 1A 26p; 400V 1A 36p; 400V 2A 46p; 400V 2A 56p; 100V 4A 86p; 400V 4A 80p; 100V 7A 74p; 400V 6A 98p; 400V 10A £1.40.

SCR PANEL

Has 12 60V 0.8A thyristors (gate current only) — 1000V 1A MCH 2N3904, 1N4004 x 14. — R's C's etc. Only £1.00.

MISCELLANEOUS I.C.'s

MC0302P Quad Comparator Data £1.20, TTL 326 Dual 2 — Dual 3 input TTL NAND gate — Data 10 for £1, TTL 705 LED, Digit Driver — Data 6 for £1, 710 TO99 DIT, Comparator — Data 40p.

Our retail shops at 21 Deptford Broadway, London, SE8 (01-682 2009) and 28 Lower Addcombe Road, Croydon (01-688 2950) stock some of the advertised goods for personal callers only. Ring them for details.

All prices quoted include VAT and UK/BFPO postage. Most orders despatched on day of order. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official orders accepted from schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge £5). Excludes wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

PHONONICS

NEW

8th EDITION

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

GORDON J. KING



- * **CONTENTS:** *Electricity and magnetism. Radio signals. Signal propagation and reception. Transmitter principles. Receiver principles. Radio components. Valves, solid-state devices and transistors. Integrated circuits. Microphone, pickup and loud-speaker. Modern radio receivers. Index.*
- * **Sept. 1977 . 240 pages . £2.75**



Order now from your local bookseller or from:

NEWNES TECHNICAL BOOKS
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

Introduces the reader in easy step-by-step stages to all aspects of radio technology, from simple electromagnetic theory to the full range of radio components and circuits.

Completely rewritten and updated, the 8th edition contains all the latest developments in radio technology.

Written in a non-technical style with a minimum of mathematics, this new edition will develop the reader's knowledge and interest and enable him to use radio equipment with confidence and skill.

ANOTHER RECENT TITLE
Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits
I.R. Sinclair
CONTENTS:
What is an Integrated Circuit?
Production of i.c.s.
Simple Voltage Amplifier i.c.s.
Simple Digital i.c.s.
MOS i.c.s.
Domestic Uses of i.c.s.
Other Specialised i.c.s.
Practical Construction
Index
**1977 192 pages
£2.75**

PHILIPS



NEW!

The latest catalogue from S.S.T. includes even more Philips electronic home assembly kits - mixers, amplifiers, speakers, etc. etc. Plus P.B. Electronics Dec and Blob Boards for circuit proving and construction. Send today to: S.S.T. Distributors (Electronic Components) Ltd., West Road, Tottenham, London, N17 0RN.



free

SEND TODAY!

Please send me, quickly, the new S.S.T. Catalogue.

S.S.T. Distributors is a member of the Philips Group of Companies.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

PE/A/12/77



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 10p STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS, ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

ACT • AUDAX • BAKER
BOWERS & WILKINS • CASTLE • CELESTION
CHARTWELL • COLES • DALESFORD
DECCA • EMI • EAGLE • ELAC • FANE
GAUSS • GOODMAN • HELME • I.M.F.
ISOPHON • JR • JORDON WATTS
KEF • LEAK • LOWTHER • MCKENZIE
MONITOR AUDIO • PEERLESS • RADFORD
RAM • RICHARD ALLAN • SEAS
TANNOY • VIDEOTONE • WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E. 8)
SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount Hi-Fi, etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street
Tel.: Wilmslow 29599 for Speakers Tel.: Wilmslow 28213 for Hi-Fi



TUAC

TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO. LTD.
PHONE 01 672 3137/672 9080
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY AMPLIFICATION AND LIGHTING
CONTROL SYSTEMS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P & P FREE
correct at 1/9/77

TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. (PE127) or quote Access/B Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. (PE127) 119
Charlton Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept phone orders
from Access/B Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

PRE AMPLIFIERS

Designed for use with TUAC power amplifier modules.



VA08

Vol. Treb. Mid. and Bass controls. Hi. IMP. FET 1/P suitable Mid. Guitar, Radio Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble +35dB at 18kHz. Mid +20 -15dB at 1kHz. Bass +20 -10dB at 40Hz.

VA06

Vol. Treb. and Bass controls. Sensitivity 8mV. Treb +28 -15dB at 12kHz. Bass +18dB and 40Hz.

SVA08 STEREO PRE AMP

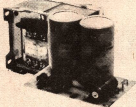
Vol. Treb. Mid and Bass controls. 1/P suitable Guitar, Radio, Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble +35dB at 18kHz. Mid +20 -7dB at 4kHz. Bass +20 -15dB at 30Hz. Plus Full Balance Control. Fully 1/C operation supply voltage +25VDC.

£9.00

£7.75

£15.00

POWER SUPPLIES



Vacuum varnish impregnated. Transformers with supply board incorporating pre-amp supply.

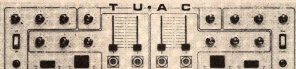
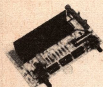
PS260 for supplying 2 TP125s **£28.50**
PS200 for supplying 2 TP100s **£28.50**
PS60/60 for supplying 2 TL60s **£25.00**
PS125 +45 volts for TP125 **£17.75**
PS100 +43 volts for TL100 **£16.25**
PS60 +38 volts for TL60 **£15.25**
PS30 +25 volts for TL30 **£11.75**
PSU 2 for supplying disco mixer **£7.50**

AMPLIFIER MODULES



TL30 D.C. COUPLED 5 x 5 x 1 1/4 in.
+35 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
+8 transistors 4 diodes **£12.75**
TL60 5 x 5 x 3 in.
+60 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
+2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp transistors **£18.25**
TL100
+100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
+2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp transistors **£20.75**
TP125 7 x 6 1/2 x 3 in.
+125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
+4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors **£25.75**

4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER -4LSMI



STEREO DISCO MIXER

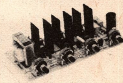
With touch sensitive switching and auto fade

INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and two flat supplied as standard. High quality slider control on each channel. Volume, treble and bass controls for each pair of sliders. Sensitivity map. 3mV (R.I.A.A. comp.) Flat 50mV at 1kHz. Bass control: 18dB at 60Hz. Treble control: 15dB at 16kHz.
OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts (1/26dB) available. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and balance controls. Band width 15Hz - 25kHz ± dB.
P.F.L.C.: Output 250mV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume control. Monitoring facility for all 4 channels. Selection via touch sensitive illuminated switches. Switched visual cue indicator.
Miscellaneous Facilities: Two illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains illuminated on/off switches. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Mains powered with integral screen and back cover. Complete with full instructions. Size: 25in long x 6in high x 3in deep.

Mono Disco Mixer with autofade **£45.00**

£129.00

3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR SILMB



- Full wave control
- RCA BA Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Fully suppressed and fused
- Switched master control for sound operation from 1/10W to 125W
- Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection

£20.75

Model 501 500W per channel as above without sound triggering **£12.25**

new from TUAC... ULTRA QUALITY HIGH POWER TD 500 POWER AMPLIFIER New DC coupled design

Output power using PS250
300W into 2 Ohms
220W into 4 Ohms
140W into 8 Ohms
75W into 15 Ohms
RMS continuous sine wave output
INPUT Sensitivity 0.775V
RMS (ODB) at 25 KOHMS
Hum and Noise - 100dB
Relative full output
THD = at Full Power 0.1%



7" x 9" x 1 1/2" **£45**

PIEZO SUPER HORN £10.95

STOCKISTS - CALLERS ONLY

A1 Music, 88 Oxford Street, Manchester (Tel. 061-236 0340)
Geo Mathews, 85/87 Hurst Street, Birmingham (Tel. 021-622 1941)
Bristol Disco Centre, 25 The Promenade, Gloucester Road (Tel. Bristol 41666)
Socodex, 9 The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948)
Cookes Disco Centre, 132 West Street (Tel. Uxbridge 4739)
Gifford Bros. Ltd., Deptford Broadway, London SE14 4JZ
Luton Disco Centre, 86 Wellington Street, Luton (Tel. Luton 411733)
Mitchell Electronics, 7 Queen Street (Tel. Salisbury 23889)

Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting (Tel. 01-672 3413)
Mon-Sat 10 a.m. - 6 p.m. Closed Wed.

- RCA BA Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Each channel fully suppressed and fused
- Master control to operate from 1W to 125W
- Full wave control

£20.25

Single Channel Version 1500 Watts **£9.75**

FRONT PANEL FOR LIGHTING EFFECT MODULES

(complete with switches, neons and knobs)
as illustrated



For **£11MB £6.50**
Size 8" x 4 1/2"



4LSM1 **£5.50**
Size 6 1/2" x 4 1/2"



FUZZ LIGHTS
Red, Green, Blue,
Amber **£23.50**



SILMB £7.50
Combined with 3SDM1
Size 9" x 4 1/2"

ADD SEQUENCE CHASING + DIMMING EFFECTS FOR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR

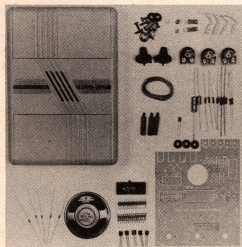


- Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec.
- Full logic integrated circuitry
- Dimmer control to each channel

3SDMI £14.50

SUPPLIERS TO H.M. GOVT. DEPTS. MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN GT. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED
SEND NOW FOR OUR FREE 20 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. S.A.E. STAMPED PLEASE

A complete chroma-chime Kit for only £18 inc. p.&p. & VAT.



- * A great introduction to the fascinating world of microcomputers.
- * Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.

To CHROMATRONICS, River Way, Harlow, Essex, U.K.

Please send ☐ Chroma-Chime Kits at £18.00 each including VAT and post and packing

PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS

Name _____

Address

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account No. _____

[illegible]

Signature _____

N.B. The CHROMA-CHIME is also available, fully assembled, price £24.95 inc VAT and post and packing.

Please allow 7-21 days for delivery.

Playa-

Greensleeves
God Save the Queen
Rule Britannia*
Land of Hope and Glory
Oh Come All Ye Faithful
Oranges and Lemons
Westminster Chimes*
Sailor's Hornpipe
Beethoven's "Fate Knocking"
The Marseillaise
Mozart
Wedding March
*These tunes play longer if the

Cook House Door
The Stars & Stripes*
Beethoven's Ode to Joy
William Tell Overture
Soldier's Chorus
Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star
Great Gate of Kiev
Maryland
Deutschland über Alles
Bach
Colonel Bogie

*These tunes play longer if the push button is kept pressed

- * Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet
- * Easy to build and install
- * Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- * Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
- * Ready drilled and legended PCB included
- * Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- * No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- * All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
- * Can be built in about 3 hours!
- * Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- * Fully Guaranteed

The Chroma-Chime is the world's first electronic musical door chime which uses a pre-programmed microcomputer chip to generate tunes. Instead of boring old buzzes, dings or dongs, the Chroma-Chime will play one of its 24 well known tunes from its memory using its tiny 'brain' to all the music synthesizing! Since everything is done by precise mathematics, it cannot play the notes out of tune.

The unit has comprehensive built-in controls so that you can not only select the 'tune of the day' but the volume, tempo and envelope decay rate to change the sound according to taste.

Not only visitors to the front door will be amazed, if you like you can connect an additional push button for a back door which plays a different tune!

This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

The CHROMA-CHIME is exclusively designed by

CHROMATRONICS

River Way, Harlow, Essex.

THE WAY THINGS GO

As the year approaches its end a little ruminating may not be amiss. Around 1967 PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS was but a few years old and we were all still busily engaged in exploring the uses of the transistor, when the integrated circuit became generally available and started to alter the pattern of circuit design. Today we find ourselves in a somewhat parallel situation to the late 1960s, with the microprocessor now marking the latest revolution in the far from placid history of electronics.

As would be expected, microprocessors have made their initial impact in the industrial and the Service areas, and only just now are these devices beginning to appear in consumer products. Amongst the very first of this kind is a 24-tune door chime. (The designer is in fact a past contributor to this magazine.) To follow, we are promised intelligent toys and combination door locks, according to one speaker at a recent Texas Instruments Seminar. *Hurrah for technology!* Yes, we will not be surprised if some eyebrow-raising greets these disclosures.

We can also make a disclosure. Amateur-inspired combination lock circuits have been an editor's embarrassment ever since TTL chips became cheap and abundant. Like several other popular circuit ideas, they had more worth as design than in any real-life use.

Looking back, it is amusing to recall that P.E. has in the past been accused by a few individuals of encouraging the alleged "frivolous" use of electronics.

Evidently, if this is done on a large enough scale and turns into profitable business, the frivolity can be overlooked! The real truth is that, paradoxically, the more advanced the technology the easier it becomes to apply it to what some might consider trivial or frivolous purposes. Thus does electronics perform as a major conditioner of all our affairs.

At this particular moment one certainly gets the impression that microprocessor makers are still groping around for ways to use their latest wonder devices. Large and potentially valuable areas have indeed been marked out for attention. One such is the motor car industry, but to fully implement the use of the latest in electronics in a non-electronic industry is bound to take time.

Various smaller-scale developments are happening of course, often on a modest budget, perhaps in rather unpretentious laboratories. Some examples came to light during the SERT Symposium last September. It became clear that cash constraints and the inability to purchase the very latest in MPUs are no deterrent to enthusiasm among dedicated workers, especially if the goal is something really worthwhile and of likely benefit to mankind, as for example in the medical field.

Serious amateur experimenters are kindred spirits to these professional "loners" and will also have their contributions to make in this latest area of our technology. Here it might be pertinent to say that the biggest memory and the fastest MPU are not necessarily the best for every purpose. The Mini has not been rendered obsolescent by the TR7.

NON-CRYSTAL BALL

From the present, a peep into the future. What will be the next milestone in electronics?

The award of the Nobel Prize for Physics to Sir Nevill Mott (shared with two American physicists) for work on amorphous materials at Cambridge naturally reawakens interest in the use of non-crystalline materials, particularly glass, as the basis for a new generation of semiconductor devices. Low cost is the chief virtue of glass as a semiconductor and one possible application relates to solar cells. It is being suggested that amorphous solar cells could change the whole situation making direct generation of electricity from solar radiation a perfectly economic operation.

SWITCHING OFF

At this point our crystal gazing must stop: quite finally unfortunately, so far as the present writer is concerned. To explain this a change to the first person now seems in order.

After guiding the destiny of PE since its inception I now have reluctantly to relinquish my editorship. This is due to the relocation of our editorial offices to Poole, Dorset. It is especially sad to part at this very time since PE has now become number one in its field in the UK.

These thirteen years have been exciting, stimulating and rewarding. A great number of contacts have been made with members of all sections of the industry, with advertisers, and with contributors. I have been fortunate in that many of these have become more than just business associations; friendships have been made which I greatly value.

There is of course that far larger band of readers with whom I have always felt a strong rapport despite no direct personal contact. To these unseen tens of thousands who have supported PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS throughout the years (including the critics) I am conscious of my indebtedness. For it is in the end the readers who make a magazine. Our task is to try and meet their needs. I can only hope that in the aggregate we have succeeded.

Also leaving PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will be colleague David Barrington who has worked with me continuously since the pre-launch period in early 1964. He has been a key figure in the compilation of every issue, and his varied feature writing responsibilities included *Market Place*. Dave will join our associate publication EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS which I will continue to edit from our London Offices.

So now, cheerio. FRED BENNETT.

EDITORIAL

Editor

F.E. BENNETT

D. BARRINGTON Production Editor
G. GODBOLD Technical Editor
M. ABBOTT Technical Sub Editor

J.D. POUNTNEY Art Editor
D.J. GOODING Technical Illustrator
R.J. GOODMAN Technical Illustrator
K.A. WOODRUFF General Artist

Editorial Offices:
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisement Manager

D.W.B. TILLEARD

P.J. MEW Representative

C.R. BROWN Classified Manager

MAKE-UP and COPY DEPT.
Phone: 01-261 5000

Advertising Offices:
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Phone: Advertisements 01-261 5000
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

If you've ever had to leave your car in a "shady" area of town, and you are only too aware of how little opposition the average car lock presents to a thief, then you probably will have promised yourself a burglar alarm one day. It's not just a question of your car being stolen, but you could come back to find your "in-car" music centre missing, and even a simple system is a good deterrent while there are still other vehicles around without protection.

This automobile burglar alarm is triggered by the door operated courtesy light switches, causing pulsation of the horn and headlights, and features exit and entry time delays with the ON/OFF switch hidden somewhere to hand inside the car. The alarm unit itself is fixed in a convenient location somewhere under the bonnet.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

The circuit diagram of the alarm is shown in Fig. 1. With the latch (TR1 and TR2) in the "off" state (TR2 collector low), Timer A is disabled via D2, and the relay is not energised so that the car headlights and horn are off. When the latch is in the "on" state, Timer A is allowed to oscillate, thereby repetitively energising and de-energising the relay, and thus the horn and headlights.

The latch toggles from the "off" to the "on" state when triggered by any of the door switches, except for a short interval after power is applied to the circuit via the hidden switch, when Timer B holds the latch off while the driver vacates the vehicle.

When S1 is closed, C1 begins to charge through R6, at which time the output of Timer B is high, biasing TR2 on, irrespective of the state of all door switches. While TR2 is on, C4 is prevented from charging, and the output

of Timer A is high, de-energising the relay. During this interval, the warning light mounted on the dashboard is illuminated to indicate that it is safe to open the car door.

After about 17 seconds ($1.1 \times C1 \times R6$), the voltage across C1 reaches the threshold level of Timer B, and the output goes low, releasing the latch and turning off the warning light to indicate that opening the car door will now trigger the alarm.

When one of the door switches is operated (closed) by opening the door, even momentarily, the latch toggles from "off" to "on", so that TR2 collector is high. This allows C4 to charge through R7 and R8. After about 18 seconds ($1.1C4 [R7 + R8]$), the voltage across C4 reaches the threshold level of Timer A and the output goes low, energising the relay.

At the same time, C4 begins to discharge through R8 and the timer pin 13. The discharge period lasts for about 11 seconds ($0.7 \times C4 \times R8$), until the voltage across C4 falls to the trigger level of Timer A. At this point the timer output goes high, de-energising the relay. Also, the timer discharge pin (pin 13) is now disabled, so that C4 begins to charge once more through R7 and R8.

The charging period this time lasts for about 12 seconds ($0.7C4 [R7 + R8]$) before discharging proceeds as before, so that from now on, the relay is repeatedly energised and de-energised for periods of 11 and 12 seconds respectively.

During the 18 second interval, between the latch being triggered by the door switch and the relay first being energised, the circuit can be de-activated by opening S1. This allows the car owner to enter the vehicle and turn off the power before the horn and headlights operate.

The capacitors C1 and C4 must be low leakage types, otherwise the threshold levels of the timers will not be reached. The remaining components are not critical.



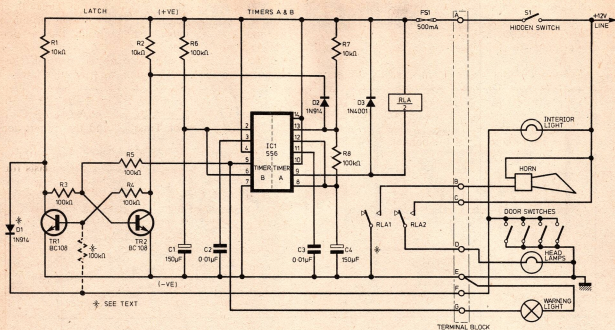


Fig. 1. Burglar Alarm circuit diagram. For positive earth vehicles, D1 is replaced by a 100kΩ resistor which goes to the base of TR1

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R2, R7 10kΩ (3 off)
R3, R4, R5, R6, R8 100kΩ (5 off)
All resistors ½W min carbon

Capacitors

C1, C4 150μF/15V solid tantalum (2 off)
C2, C3 0.01μF ceramic (2 off)
The tant' capacitors must be low leakage (<0.01μA/μFV)

Transistors

TR1, TR2 BC108 (2 off)

Integrated Circuits

IC1 556 Timer

Diodes

D1, D2 1N914 (2 off)
D3 1N4001

Miscellaneous

Single sided p.c.b. 58 × 66mm
P.c.b. pins
S1 on/off toggle switch
FS1 500mA fuse and 20mm holder
Relay, 12V/110Ω, 2 pole c/o, 10A contacts (Doram)
Diecast box 114 × 55 × 89mm
Terminal block, 7-way
Grommet, 6mm (½in)
P-clip, size N2
Warning lamp, 12V/2.2W. (An l.e.d. could be used in series with a 680Ω resistor)

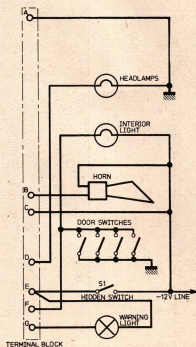


Fig. 2. External wiring arrangement for positive earth vehicles

CAR BURGLAR ALARM

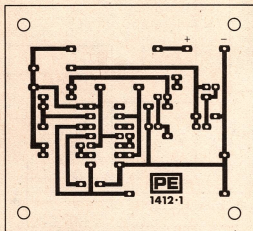


Fig. 3. Printed circuit for Car Burglar Alarm

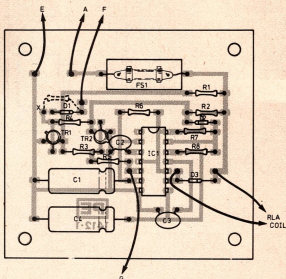
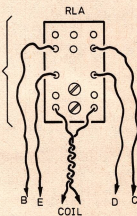
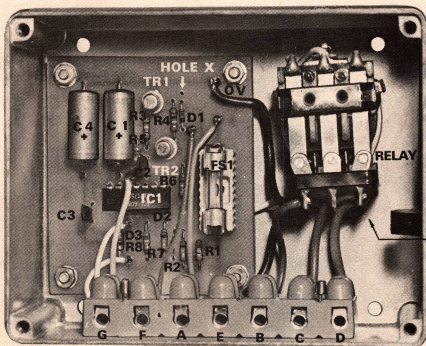


Fig. 4. Component layout of Burglar Alarm board. The spare pad (marked X) is for the "positive earth" modification



The details shown for wiring up RLA are only correct for the Doram type 72-722-0 relay

CONSTRUCTION

The unit comprises a small p.c.b. (which is shown in Fig. 3), a suitable relay, and a seven way terminal block, all housed in a diecast aluminium box which is mounted under the car bonnet. Firstly the p.c.b. should be assembled following the diagram of Fig. 4, and then the metalwork should be carried out.

Four holes are drilled through the base of the box to accommodate the p.c.b. mounting screws. These screws will be independently fastened with nuts to form studs over which the p.c.b. can be placed. They will also act as spacers to separate the board from the base of the box. Fixing holes for the relay should be drilled, and also for the terminal block, and one further hole for the grommet through which the interconnecting leads will enter.

A final four holes are necessary for the self tapping screws which will secure the whole unit to the car. This means that the unit has to be screwed down with the lid off, and the lid subsequently replaced. Make sure that these drillings are situated where there will be plenty of room to introduce a screwdriver once the "bits and pieces" are installed inside the box.

A robust case with tight fitting lid was chosen in preference to a plastics type because the environment inside an engine compartment is pretty hostile. The box will have to stand up to vibration, corrosive elements, and severe heat variations. The unit should be screwed together tightly, using shakeproof washers wherever possible. Good soldering is also necessary.

CONVERSION TO POSITIVE EARTH

The unit as shown in Fig. 1 is designed for negative earth cars, but it can readily be adapted for positive earth vehicles. See Fig. 2.

In this case the positive terminal of the unit (A) is connected directly to earth, instead of S1, and the negative terminal of the unit (E) is now connected to S1, which continues on to -12 volts.

The same p.c.b. and components are used, with the exception that D1 is replaced by a 100k Ω resistor, and an extended pad (marked X in Fig. 4) is provided for this larger component, which goes to the base of TR1 instead of its collector. This is so that the latch can still be triggered by the door switches which are generally connected to earth, and which will give a positive voltage in this case.

The horn and headlight relay contact connections are similar to those for a negative earth system, except that now the horn connection inside the unit (RLA1 pole) is connected to the positive rail instead of the negative one, and the headlights (terminal block C) are connected to negative supply instead of the original +12 volts.

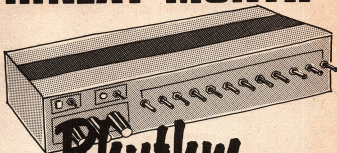
The warning light will still be connected between terminal block points G and E, but since point E is no longer earth, all wiring relating to this lamp will need to be insulated from the car chassis.

POINTS TO CHECK

The wiring details given in this article are based on certain assumptions, but the following points should be verified before wiring up the unit: That the headlamp bulbs, and door switches return directly to the car chassis, irrespective of the polarity of the system; and that the horn returns to "Line" and *not* chassis, i.e. +ve for a negative earth vehicle, or -ve for a positive earth vehicle.

These checks can be made with a simple multimeter, or even a small 12 volt bulb, and the internal relay can be rewired to compensate for any variations encountered. ★

...NEXT MONTH



Rhythm GENERATOR

For the Musician

An attractive low profile, low cost rhythm unit with 12 popular rhythms which can be individually switch selected or mixed and varied in tempo as required. A 'downbeat' l.e.d. indicator gives an 'easy-to-follow' visual indication of this bar measure.

For the Motorist

Battery Condition Indicator

Keep an eye on your battery charge level using our 'tri-state' voltage indicator; simple to build, it could save you from being underpowered or even stranded. One l.e.d. warns of low voltage, and the other warns of overcharging. Both off means everything is okay.

9v Stabilised P.S.U

A simple converter for driving expensive 9V battery operated radios or recorders from a 12V supply. Ideal for the motorist or caravanners as it will supply up to 0.25A and can be easily altered to provide 6V.

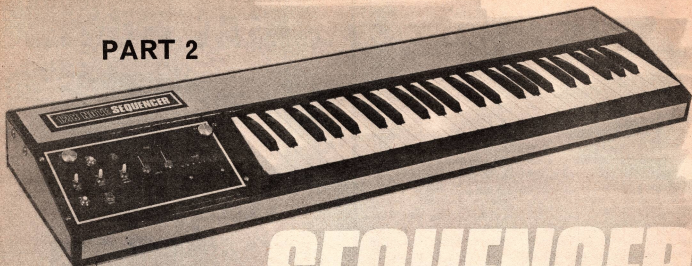
NEW SERIES... Electronic Fault Diagnosis

To the newcomer to electronics causes of failure in equipment can be baffling and frustrating without an awareness of troubleshooting procedures. This series affords an opportunity to acquire skills to remedy.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

OUR JANUARY ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 9

PART 2



128 NOTE

SEQUENCER

D. G. EVANS

IN this second and final part describing the 128 note sequencer, details will be given for constructing the three sub-assemblies making up the unit together with testing procedures and patching examples for use with a synthesiser.

POWER SUPPLY

The power requirements for the sequencer are positive five volts at about 200mA and five volts negative at a very low current for the 741 op amp. The circuit for this is given in Fig. 7 and provides both regulation and stabilisation for the two lines.

Constructional details for realising this are given in Fig. 8 which shows the majority of components mounted on a 76×54 mm printed circuit board. When assembled both this and the transformer are mounted on a simple angled aluminium sub-frame. The p.s.u., main and counter display boards should be mounted on the baseboard adjacent to the control panel.

MAIN BOARD

The p.c.b. and component layout for the circuit of Fig. 2 is given in Fig. 8. Here i.c. sockets are used throughout to obviate the possibility of chip damage in assembly. They also facilitate the replacement of i.c.s.

When this board is assembled all i.c.s. apart from the RAM should be inserted. This will enable the clock oscillator, counter and D-A converter to be checked for correct functioning.

First the control panel is made up from a piece of 135×235 mm aluminium. This should be drilled and cleared to suit the components shown annotated in the photograph.

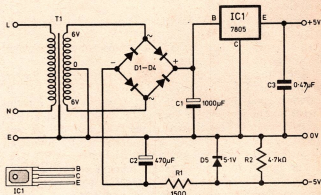


Fig. 7. Circuit of power unit

The Letraset legends were layed on a black paint background and then secured with a clear polyurethane spray.

After this preparation and finishing the control components should be fitted and wired according to Fig. 10 to the main board.

DIGITAL READOUT OF COUNTER

It was found when operating the prototype sequencer that it was often helpful to know what position in the memory had been reached when writing in a tune. It was considered that a full numerical display of the counter state was not necessary, and should greatly increase the cost of the unit. Fig. 9 shows an alternative arrangement which was used in the prototype. In this the binary number at the memory address inputs of IC3 is displayed on seven l.e.d.s, driven via buffer transistors.

If the envelope trigger outputs are being used, the trigger button (1 or 2) should be pressed at the same time as a key whenever a trigger pulse is required.

(6) When the last note of the tune has been written in, hold the "Reset Write" button, and press the last key again.

(7) The tune is now ready to be played. Reset the counter, put the "Reset Read/Write" switch to "Read" and select "Run". The tune should now be played through the synthesiser v.c.o.

USING THE SEQUENCER

Even when used with fairly simple synthesisers, the sequencer is capable of producing quite startling results.

Some typical patching arrangements are shown in Fig. 11. The sounds produced by Fig. 11(d) are extremely entertaining if the two v.c.o.s are tuned to a musically related interval.



Fig. 12. Demonstrating a simple tune for the sequencer

COMPONENTS . . .

P.S.U.

Resistors

R1 150Ω ½W
R2 4.7kΩ ½W

Capacitors

C1 1,000μF 25V elect
C2 470μF 25V elect
C3 0.47μF

Semiconductors

D1-D4 Bridge rectifier (2A, 200V) (R.S. Components)
D5 BZX85-5.1 5.1V, 1.3W Zener (R.S. Components)
IC1 7805 5V, 1A regulator (R.S. Components)

Transformer

T1 6-0-6V 250mA mains transformer

L.E.D. COUNTER

(Optional to main board)

Resistors

R24-R30 1kΩ (7 off)
R31-R37 100kΩ (7 off)

Semiconductors

TR4-TR10 BC184 (7 off)
D91-D97 TIL209 (7 off)

KEYBOARD

49 note keyboard C to C

4 s.r.b.p. strips 169 × 51mm for mounting contact blocks

Contact blocks type GB2 (49 off)

(All keyboard items available from Maplin Supplies)

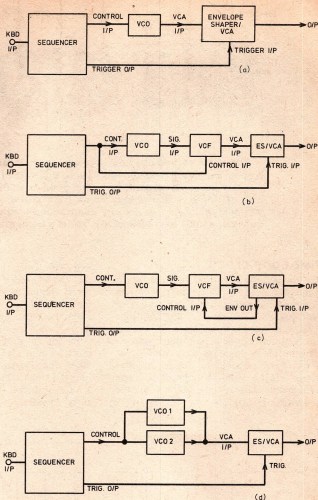


Fig. 11. Some typical patching arrangements with a synthesiser

Fig. 12 demonstrates how a simple tune can be played. Here each bar is divided into 12 beats, a close approximation of the dotted notes is given by using the 1st, 3rd, 4th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th and 12th beats only. By writing trigger pulses only on the accented beats the impression is given of a separate bass and melody line being produced by only one oscillator!

It is interesting to note that this tune only uses 25 positions in the memory, less than a fifth of the unit's capacity!

It must be realised that this is a very simple example; the full capabilities of the sequencer are really only limited by the imagination of the user.

EXPANSION

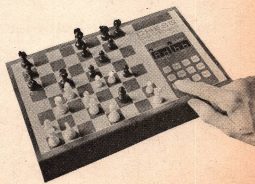
More ambitious constructors should have no difficulty expanding the unit in a number of ways, for example, two or more memories could be connected in series to give longer sequences. Alternatively, two memories could be paralleled to provide more outputs (two tunes could be played at once!).

Even in its basic form, the 128 note sequencer is a very useful addition to a synthesiser, making possible effects and sounds that are very difficult to produce manually. ★

The circuit diagram shows a 5V timer system. It includes a 555 timer (IC1, NE557) and a PIC1804 (IC2). The 555 timer is configured with various resistors (R1-R9) and capacitors (C1-C9). The PIC1804 is connected to the 555 timer's output (pin 8) and provides a square wave output (pin 38, IRQ) to a relay (D1). The circuit is powered by a 5V supply and ground.

To convert from G.M.T. to the more familiar B.S.T. the program adds the summertime bit to the number of hours. Finally, for testing purposes, the routine UPDATE uses subroutines in JBUG to

The Chess Challenger microprocessor-based chess playing game



251

The player enters his move at a keyboard to the right of the chess-board, and the machine gives its reply on a four-digit seven-segment display. The moves are entered as the co-ordinates of the two squares involved (in what is unfortunately the opposite of standard algebraic notation): e.g. FROM 4b TO 4d. The "EN" key then enters the move and the machine replies in about two seconds.

It is worth noting that the machine performs no move checking, so any piece may be moved to any square that is either unoccupied or else occupied by an enemy piece; it is up to you not to cheat! This has the side-effect of making it possible to set up mid-game positions, albeit in a rather tedious way.

AN EXCELLENT PARTNER

The special moves of castling and en-passant captures are dealt with by means of the "DM" double-move key. This prevents the machine from replying to the next move entered, so it enables you to move more than one piece in one turn. The machine will castle at the first opportunity and it sometimes castles through check; in this event it is necessary to move its king and rook back and ask it to move again, and it will not attempt another castling. It does not capture en-passant. If a player's pawn reaches the back line it is promoted into a queen and you cannot ask for an under-promotion. However, it neglects to promote its own pawns, and in one game played against it where it could have forced a victory it left its pawn unpromoted on the last line.

The machine announces "check" by an i.e.d., and when mated says "I lose" with an other. A useful additional feature is the possibility of interrogating for the current board position piece by piece to verify that the pieces are set up correctly.

At first sight the machine plays a good game, and it certainly never misses a trick if one is immediately possible. However, it only performs a static evaluation of the current position and does not look ahead at all. In other words it will fail to spot a mate in two, unless it happens to choose the key move for other reasons. Despite this the algorithm it uses to choose what it considers to be the best move is well designed so that nine times out of ten it actually does come up with one of the better moves. When for some reason it gives a bad move its opponent usually remarks that "it failed to see what was going on"; it cannot spot long-term plans and, by the same token, does not form long-term plans. This is a common failing of all but the most sophisticated of chess programs.

Out of a number of games played against it by players of ordinary to club standard it won about one-third. The shortest mates are spectacular if unrepresentative, but they illustrate the machine's blind spots and two are given below:

Pete Christian

White

1. 5b-5d
2. 4a-8e
3. 7a-6c
4. 6cN5e (xP)
5. 8e-6g (xP)

Geoff Walker

White

1. 5b-5d
2. 2a-3c
3. 6b-6d
4. 4b-4d
5. 4b-4d
6. 6a-3d
7. 6c-5e
8. 4a-8e (ch)
9. 8e-6g

Chess Challenger

Black

- 5g-5e
- 7g-7e
- 8g-8f
- 7h-6f
- 1 LOSE

Chess Challenger

Black

- 5g-5e
- 2g-2f
- 5e-6d (xP)
- 3h-2e
- 7g-7e
- 6h-5g
- 6g-6f (??)
- 5h-6h
- 1 LOSE

The game is based on the 8080A micro, the Intel-designed 8-bit device descended from their 8008 and currently the most widely used microprocessor. The program and keyboard/display interface routines are stored in a 2K byte ROM, and for the board position and other variables there are 1K bytes of RAM. As the photograph shows, it forms a very compact unit, this being made possible by supplying the transformer as a separate unit.

This machine is an excellent partner for average players who want some rapid and accurate opposition to help them improve their game, and it will certainly get one past the stage of leaving pieces unprotected. Unfortunately, while you are improving, the machine stays at the same level making the same mistakes. Perhaps with this in mind the makers offer to upgrade the game for an additional £50 by replacing the program chip. The upgraded game can be set to play at one of three strengths, and at level 3 it searches to a greater depth and takes up to 30 seconds per move. For those who do not play chess the makers say that a "Backgammon Challenger" is in the pipeline, and who can guess what else may be on the way?

FERRANTI D/A CONVERTER

The ZN425E is the cheapest monolithic 8-bit D/A converter currently available despite its excellent specifications, and as an added bonus it contains an 8-bit binary counter so that it can be used as the basis of a simple A/D converter. It was specified for the digital waveform generator in the previous *Micro-Bus*, and can be obtained from S.D.S. Components Ltd., Hilsa Industrial Estate, Gunstons Road, Portsmouth for £3.78 (inc. VAT) plus 65p postage.

A few tapes of the program for a "Bulls and Cows" game are still available from P.E. (see October issue).

NEWS BRIEFS

Program Cassettes for Home TV Terminal

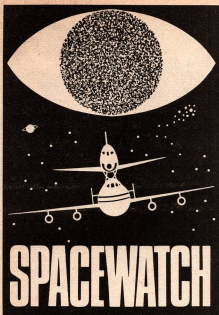
GENERAL Instrument Microelectronics Ltd and EMI Tape Ltd have jointly developed an inexpensive method of storing computer data for home use, using conventional audio cassette tapes and a standard audio cassette mechanism or deck.

The technique, for which patents have been obtained, permits the storage of 1.6 million bits of data on each side of a conventional C-60, 30-minute per side cassette and offers one hundredfold increase in storage capacity in comparison with ROM microcircuit cartridges, at one quarter of the price. Moreover the technique allows voice and digital data to be stored on the same cassette.

The widespread availability of inexpensive hardware for the storage and playback of computer programs is seen as a key requirement in the development of the domestic television receiver into a computer system for use by all the family as a TV games centre and programmed learning and information terminal.

The possible range of programs is unlimited. By plugging a suitable cassette program into the cassette deck contained in the TV Game, the linked television could be transformed into a scientific or business calculator display in which every stage of calculation is displayed on the TV screen. Alternatively, language tapes could be made available combining on-screen text with the spoken word.

General Instrument Microelectronics have in an advanced state of development a set of compatible MOS microcircuits for interfacing the television to its CP1600 microprocessor family. Modular in concept, these interface circuits can be used by the manufacturer to offer a wide range of optional extras on the standard TV, culminating in a complete home computer system. These interface circuits allow the reception of the Viewdata and Teletext services.



FRANK W. HYDE

SAILS IN THE SUNSET

The now rejected system of photon propulsion for the spacecraft which will be used to rendezvous with Halley's comet has caused some people difficulty. In fact the same principles apply to this system, which uses photon wind for the propulsive medium, as to the normal sailing dinghy. The incident radiation would be reflected by the sail and the resultant energy would urge the vehicle in the same manner as the wind on Earth. It is, of course, necessary to take into account the action of gravitational and centrifugal forces.

However, it could be intriguing to plot a course with its necessary tacking when moving towards the sun. It might not be so facetious if it was suggested that the variations in the medium and the strength of the radiation might lead to the use of the planets as buoys.

SPACE SHUTTLE

Now that the space shuttle has entered both the vocabulary of the public at large and the world as a whole, it is to be hoped that a new look will appear on the space scene. Since there will be much that other countries can aim for at a much lower budget, it is foreseeable that many more missions will be required than envisaged in the first plans.

The rate at which mission time has already been taken up, it would seem that the second and third shuttles are already justified. Indeed, the natural reaction to the September disaster for the second *Voyager* may accelerate this.

It must be very apparent now that the way to economic stability in the space

programmes is via a maximum use of these new methods. The horizons are so wide that the accusation of "money wasted on wrong things" can be easily disposed.

The implications for industry and further employment is very considerable particularly in light metal raw materials. These are to be thought of in terms of millions of tons. So much indeed is required that every country in the world can benefit where process industries are working.

CHEAP SOLAR CELLS

One of the greatest needs of solar development is the requirement of cheap solar cells. It would not require any more money spent on development to increase efficiency for the quantities needed would be so great that a very rapid lowering of price would result.

While the last little fraction of efficiency is required for space missions, this does not apply to earth based equipment. The difference in cost for a low grade cell is very great and other alternatives of basic materials could now be investigated.

The same reasoning applies to space projects where the shuttle is used. The weight that can be raised to orbit is so great in comparison to a single launch, that larger quantities of solar cells can be used. Here again the economic law applies. It is better and cheaper to use a large number of less efficient units which will in the end exceed the installed equivalent power.

THERMOELECTRIC DEVICES

So far as earth based units are concerned, attention might also be given to thermoelectric devices. Used in cylindrical reflectors the area of activity is of sufficient extent for continuous lines of such devices to be used without overheating.

For example, a two metre by one metre sheet of aluminium will give a very high concentration of heat over a plane of 500 centimetres. For the "do it yourself" enthusiast it may be extended cheaply using simple angles instead of a parabola-cum-cylinder arrangement. A simple corner reflector will serve very well if slightly modified. Two sheets of aluminium, two metres by one metre, set longways will provide one square metre of concentration with a gain of four to one. In fact a complete unit such as this, with preheating from the distributed "lost heat", can make a very efficient garden unit to supplement the household heating.

The last few sentences may be thought to be far removed from space, but is it really so? Does not the new space age offer such spin-off facilities? The same techniques can be moved from one discipline to another to make the maximum

use of resources. Many years ago it was suggested that a large reflector arranged in orbit could not only supplement the heating of the Earth but that also it could be arranged to act as a second moon. Such a project is well within the compass of present technology.

The moving of the large gravity pulled structures and the associated equipment into space would reduce many costs and enable many devices on Earth to be reduced considerably in dimensions. Is it so fanciful to see the Earth controlled from its outer environs?

Certainly, if all nations took part in such a future programme there would be automatic control of attitudes. There would be so much for everyone to do that common interest could lead to common citizenship. Such a situation would indeed make horizons boundless. Not least of the benefits would be a wrist telephone which put everyone in touch with everyone else. Perhaps it is better to leave the subject there for the moment.

JUPITER

There seems to be a number of people who have been somewhat dismayed by the interpretation of Prof. McNally's report about the Jovian planet. Within the last several weeks there have been many questions as to whether Jupiter is to be a second Sun. It is unfortunate that when these ideas take hold of public imagination a whole crop of pseudo science appears.

It has been known for a very long time that Jupiter gives out more heat than it receives. This in no way justifies a statement that it will grow hotter and hotter to reach a state of concentrated gravity condition to raise temperatures to fission level. Indeed, application of the inverse square law will settle any fears of a new "Sun" within the lifetime of the one already sustaining the Earth and its people.

At the distance of Jupiter from the Sun, nearly 500 million miles, a much smaller fraction of the Sun's heat per square mile of the planet is received than that received on the Earth.

The *Pioneer* results, in any case, have established the reigning temperature very definitely. A great deal of heating up would be required to bring it to a hospitable level. The projected mission into the atmosphere of the planet will bring forward much needed data to enable assessments to be made in these matters.

That Jupiter is a remnant of the original nova is gaining ground now. This would seem to be a logical explanation of Jupiter's size and effect in the solar system. Its effect on the Sun is considerable because the centre of rotation of the Sun and Jupiter is some 30,000 miles outside the photosphere. The inevitable result is a disturbance of the atmosphere of the Sun.

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

POCKET MULTIMETER

A new, high accuracy, personal digital multimeter from **Sinclair Radionics** is now available in the UK at £29.95 plus VAT.

Claimed to be less than one-third the price of existing 3½ digit meters, the PDM35 fits easily into a coat pocket, brief case or tool kit.

Using an adaption of the old Oxford calculator cases (to save cost), the PDM35 will measure a.c. and d.c. voltage to an accuracy of 1 per cent of reading. Also d.c. current can be measured to the same accuracy. The resistance range is up to 20 megohms. Range selection is by a slide switch as against the usual rotary type.

There is no provision for a.c. current measurement as Sinclair claim their investigations show little demand for this facility.

A brief technical specification is as follows: D.C. Volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1,000V at 1 per cent ± 1 count, 10M Ω input impedance; A.C. Volts (40Hz–5kHz) 1V to 500V at 1 per cent ± 2 count, mean reading r.m.s. (calibrated); D.C. Current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200mA at 1 per cent ± 1 count, maximum resolution 0.1nA; Resistance (5 ranges) 1 Ω to 20M Ω at 1.5 per cent ± 1 count, also provides 5 junction-test ranges.

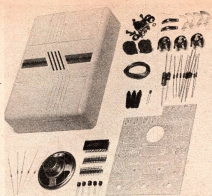
Additional extras include an a.c. adaptor for 117V 60Hz or 220/240V 50Hz, carry case and a 30kV probe.

For addresses of nearest stockists of the PDM35 digital multimeter readers should write to **Sinclair Radionics Ltd., Dept P.E., London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4HH**, although most good component shops and some stores will have stocks.

MUSICAL DOORBELL

No doubt most readers will have already heard of the Chroma-Chime, claimed to be the world's first microprocessor controlled electronic doorbell manufactured by **Chromatronics**.

This product is now available in kit form for the enthusiasts who want to build their own units. The kit comes complete with all parts including the



Chroma-Chime kit from Chromatronics

microprocessor chip, printed circuit board and a comprehensive assembly manual.

At £18 inclusive of VAT and postage the Chroma-Chime will certainly make a novel gift to add to the Christmas shopping list. Further details and kits can be obtained from **Chromatronics, Dept P.E., Coachworks House, River Way, Harlow, Essex**.

We hope to give a more in-depth report on the Chroma-Chime kit in the near future.

TAPE/RECORD CARE

With the price of tapes and records on the increase each month, it would seem that **BASF** have taken the ideal opportunity to launch their Checkpoint record and tape care accessories.

Being their first venture into record accessories, they have produced special gift packs containing such items as cleaning fluid, record cleaning arm and strobe speed check discs. For the cassette recorder there's a cassette tape head cleaner and even an inspection mirror.

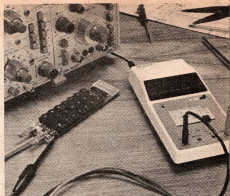
Apart from complete record and tape care kits all Checkpoint accessories are available separately in special bubble packs.

Prices of the BASF Checkpoint accessories vary from £7.94 for a complete record and cassette care kit to 30p for a record cleaning cloth. All units are available from most audio shops and some big stores.

DIFFICULT COMPONENTS

Readers who are experiencing difficulty in obtaining the Radiospares switches for the "Digital Multimeter", published in our October issue, will be pleased to know that **Sparks Developments** are able to meet their requirements.

They are also able to offer a low cost alternative to the 1 per cent high stability resistors required for the input divider chain. By using two resistors for each of R20–R26 allows the use of preferred resistance values from the E12 range.



Sinclair PDM35 digital multimeter

Also, by utilising the spread in values of a sample of components, a pair of resistors can be selected by measurement to obtain a final value very close to the ideal value.

They are prepared to supply a complete set of resistors R20–R27 to make up the input divider chain to an accuracy of 1 per cent. In addition they will supply printed circuit boards for the project with the necessary modifications to accommodate the extra resistors.

All enquiries should be addressed to **Sparks Developments, Dept P.E., 53 North Street, Melbourne, Derby, DE7 1FZ**. A stamped addressed envelope should be enclosed with any enquiry.

GOOD-BYE

This is a very sad occasion for me to have to say goodbye to all readers of P.E., having been responsible for "Market Place" since the first issue.

This is due to a management decision that the magazine would benefit by a move to Poole, Dorset. Even though the Editor and myself, who first started Practical Electronics way back in 1964, feel that this is a bad move for the magazine.

Not being able to make this move West the Editor, Fred Bennett, and myself are having to relinquish our positions on Practical Electronics at a time when the efforts of all the P.E. Team have now made it No. 1 in its field in the U.K.

For myself it is particularly sad as I am the sole Editorial staff member of the Practical Group of magazines who worked with and was trained by the late F. J. Camm, the originator of the "Practicals".

I should like to take this opportunity to thank all my friends at our Printers, my colleagues on P.E. (particularly Dave Tilleard and Peter Mew of Advertising), our Advertisers and my close friend Gordon Godbold on an exciting and rewarding 13 years.

Finally, I hope that all readers of P.E. will continue to give the magazine the support it deserves.

Dave Savington

...TWO-DAY COURSE

Sponsored by

PE

SYSTEM DESIGN with MICROPROCESSORS

Organised by **INTERPROJECTS Limited**
Technical Services

JANUARY 6 and 7 1978
9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

at the INSTITUTION of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
SAVOY PLACE LONDON W.C.2

Conducted by D. ZISSOS
Professor of Computer Science University of Calgary Canada

An intensive two-day course aimed to enable practising engineers, technical managers and hobbyists to design and implement their own microprocessor systems using methods that require no specialist knowhow of electronics or programming other than a basic knowledge of logic.

Professor D. Zissos is an established authority on logic design, on both sides of the Atlantic. He has written numerous books and articles on the subject. Professor Zissos is also a practising design consultant known for his pragmatic approach, with several projects to his credit.

Registration

The course is of limited enrolment and applicants will be dealt with strictly in order of receipt of completed coupon and remittance.

Fee: £45 (plus £3.60 VAT) includes a book "Problems and Solutions in Logic Design" by D. Zissos and comprehensive lecture notes.

The proceedings will be opened by Professor C. Turner, King's College, London.

Please use **BLOCK CAPITALS**

To **INTERPROJECTS LTD.,**
29, Church Street, Edmonton, London N9 9DY

Please make the following reservations for the 2-day course System Design with Microprocessors.

Signature

Name

Address Home/Company

.....

.....

.....

Delegates name

1.

2.

3.

4.

Enclose cheque/PO £..... at £45 plus £3.60 VAT each. Payable to Interprojects Ltd



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By NEXUS



MAIL BAG

The most distressing feature of being a columnist in 1977 is the occasional mail which arrives from young people seeking an entry into the electronics industry. The writers are generally out of work or in some dead-end job. Can I help? Would I please supply names and addresses of firms who have vacancies, give introductions. They are sad letters to receive, reflecting the high level of unemployment in our society, especially among school leavers.

Regrettably, I have to point out that while sympathising with the plight of my correspondents, it is no function of PE to act as an employment agency although, of course, we are always glad to receive letters from readers and give what advice we can.

It seems to me that career expectations are much higher today than they used to be. Young people are encouraged to believe that jobs will be found for them, whereas, we of an older generation were brought up to help ourselves and be far more self-reliant. We had to be prepared to work long hours for very little pay if this meant getting experience and a foothold on the bottom rung of the ladder.

Any sort of job would do to get a start and provide a chance to prove yourself. But if you fell down on the job, then it was a week's notice and out you went. My first job in electronics was as a junior service engineer at a local radio dealer for which I got £1.25 for a 48-hour week and no extra pay for overtime. It was a start on the road to becoming a qualified engineer.

Those were the bad old days of hire and fire, long hours and low wages,

but those days offered the opportunity of getting a start, however humble. Today there are so many rules and regulations that employers are much more reluctant to take on any but the obviously best youngsters. Greater job security would seem to have limited the job opportunities.

The other great change is in the electronics industry itself. It is still a great growth industry but not in the numbers of people employed. If we look back to the first generation of electronic computers we find that the original ENIAC computer developed in the United States and completed just over 30 years ago used 18,000 valves and consumed 100kW of power.

It seems laughable today but just think of the employment it provided. All those valves, valveholders, resistors, capacitors, the millions of interconnections all wired by hand and laboriously soldered, joint by joint. Even when they got it going it needed an army of trouble-shooters to keep it on stream.

The fact is that today an unskilled operator pushes an I.S.I. module in to a printed circuit board and passes it to a flow-soldering machine and in less than a minute has wired up as many as 5,000 components and the board works first time and keeps on working. And today, the chances are that even the testing of the board after assembly will be done on automatic test equipment by a semi-skilled operator.

This hard fact was brought home forcibly to me when I was looking over the last set of GEC accounts. This year's record profits and turnover were achieved with less people employed. The UK work-force in 1976 was 166,000 people. Today it is 10,000 less.

By no means is this reduction entirely due to things like I.S.I. but it does show the trend resulting from mechanisation and automation and modernisation.

If we look at Racal Electronics Group we find turnover in 1975 of £50 million generated by 4,187 people. 1976 saw a huge leap forward to £79 million generated by 5,028 people. This year's turnover was £122 million with 5,373 people. Note that turnover has more than doubled with only a 25 per cent increase in employment in the past two years. In the past year alone, turnover was up 53 per cent and yet the Group employed only just over 300 more people.

All is not lost however for the bright young person. Technology-based companies are hungry for talent. Last year GEC spent £150 million on R and D. So my advice to keen youngsters is to get qualifications as quickly as they can. An ONC or HNC won't guarantee a job but it will impress an employer that the applicant is career-minded and not just a job-hunter.

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

After the National Enterprise Board took a big stake in Sinclair Radionics everything seemed to go quiet, unusual for such a publicity-conscious concern. Then there was that sudden spate of press advertising for Sinclair calculators and now the big breakthrough in instruments.

To market a digital multimeter with a price tag of under £30 was a bold move. But such a price is only possible if the instrument can be produced in great volume. The DM2 had done well with over 25,000 units sold but the new smaller and cheaper PDM35 will do even better as it started off with firm orders for 20,000 from the USA alone.

Among the cost-cutting economies to get price down without sacrificing performance were the use of an adaptation of the Oxford calculator case as a housing, thus saving on tooling costs, and a precision resistor network on a single thick film circuit.

The designer of the DM2, John T. Nicholls, has also designed the PDM35. As head of Sinclair's Instrument Division he is already looking ahead to a range of instruments to be introduced to the international market in 1978. I understand that an up-market model will be an auto-ranging $4\frac{1}{2}$ digit instrument but it is also hinted that there will be some down-market instruments as well. Sinclair Radionics is aiming to be the world's largest manufacturer of digital multimeters, at least in volume of instruments, by mid-1978.

Meantime, I can reveal that production of Sinclair's tiny t.v. set is rapidly expanding and although the bulk of production is ear-marked for the United States market it is expected to be available in the UK by Christmas.

SIGNS OF THE TIMES

Selling information can be just as profitable and far less risky than selling products. But while some people talk, others get out and sell. Oil-rich Libya has just given Marconi Communications Systems Ltd. its biggest ever single order, worth £9 million, for updating the radio facilities at Benghazi and Tripoli airports.

The capacitor manufacturers, Advance Filmcap, has changed its name to Gould Components Ltd., reflecting its change of ownership to the US Gould Corporation. I think it unlikely that the Advance name will be dropped from instruments but one never knows.

The Co-op has signed up for another £4 million worth of ICL main-frame computers. This is the biggest single commercial order that ICL has ever taken and raises Co-op purchases from ICL in the past 18 months to £6 million.

Logic Probe LP-1

It's compact.
It's versatile.
It's beautifully designed.
It identifies High, Low,

or Intermediate levels,
open circuits, and
pulsing
nodes.

It enables you to trace logic levels, pulses
and logic sequences through complex
digital circuits.
It detects pulses as short
as 50nsec and stretches
them to 1/3 sec for easy
observation.

**Monitors
50 Nanosecond
Pulses on DTL,
TTL, HTL, CMOS!**

Try the LP-1 and you won't know how you ever managed without it!

How it works

You just clip the probe leads to the circuit power supply, setting the 'Logic Family' switch to DTL, TTL or CMOS. (CMOS position also covers HTL).

Touch the probe's tip on the node you're investigating and the LP-1 lights up to show you exactly what you've got. The LED marked 'HI' comes on for logic state 1 (High) and 'LO' comes on for logic state 0 (Low).

The third LED, marked 'PULSE', shows the dynamic signal activity at the node under test. Set the switch to 'PULSE' and pulses as narrow as 50 nanoseconds are stretched to 1/3 second. Single-shot and low rep. rate pulses are clearly shown—you can't do that even with a fast CRO! High frequency pulses up to 10MHz will make the 'PULSE' LED blink continuously at 3Hz; and with asymmetric signals the 'LO' LED will come on for duty cycles under 30%, and 'HI' for those over 70%.

Another useful feature is 'Pulse Memory'.

Put the probe tip on to a node, switch to 'MEM' and the next logic change—positive or negative—or the next pulse edge, will cause the 'PULSE' LED to come on and stay on, until reset. Meanwhile, 'HI' and 'LO' LEDs continue to function as usual. No other probe or logic checking device gives you all that!

ONLY £29.00

Complete with instruction book, leads, and including VAT (8%) and post and packing.
It's easy to order

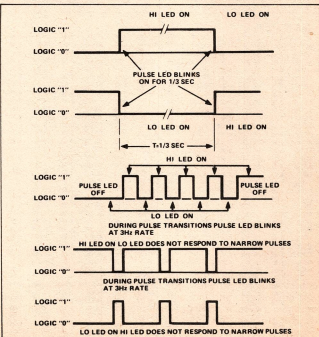
Telephone 01-890 0782 and give us your Access, Barclaycard or American Express number. Your Probe is in the post same day!

Or, write your order, enclosing cheque, postal order, or stating credit card number and expiry date. (Don't post the card!)

Alternatively, ask for our latest catalogue, showing all CSC time-and-cost-saving products for the engineer and the home hobbyist.

Brief Specification:
Input Impedance: 100,000 Ohms,
constant for all functions.
DTL/TTL Thresholds:
logic 1, 2.25V $\pm$ 0.15
logic 0, 0.80V $\pm$ 0.10
HTL/CMOS Thresholds:
logic 1, 1.70% Vcc
logic 0, 0.30% Vcc
Min. detectable pulse:
50 nanoseconds

Max. input signal frequency:
10MHz
Power requirements:
5 Volt Vcc, 30mA
15 Volt Vcc, 40mA
36 Volts max.
Size: 6.1 x 1.0 x 0.7 inches
(155 x 25 x 18mm)
Weight: 3 oz (85g)
Power leads: 24 inches (610mm),
colour coded.



CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks. Tel. (02405) 75154

P. & P. 30p—Overseas 90p—Matching 20p per pair.
VAT 8% except * which are 12½%. Prices correct at 30 September 1977.

THYRISTORS

PV	1A	3A	4A	6A	10A	15A	15A
(TO)	(STUD)	(C106)	(T020)	(G20)	(R020)	(T020)	(T020)
200	0-50	0-50	0-45	0-45	0-45	0-45	0-45
300	0-50	0-50	0-50	0-45	0-45	0-45	0-45
400	0-50	0-50	0-50	0-45	0-45	0-45	0-45
600	0-50	0-50	0-50	0-45	0-45	0-45	0-45
BT106 E1-46	BT177 E1-46	BT108 E1-46	BT109 E1-46	BT110 E1-46	BT111 E1-46	BT112 E1-46	BT113 E1-46

TRIACS—Plastic TO-220 Package Isolated Tab

	4A		6-5A		8-5A		10A		15A	
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
100V	0-60	0-60	0-70	0-70	0-78	0-78	0-83	0-83	1-01	1-01
200V	0-64	0-64	0-75	0-75	0-87	0-87	0-97	1-01	1-17	1-17
400V	0-77	0-78	0-80	0-83	0-97	1-01	1-13	1-19	1-70	1-70
600V	0-98	0-99	1-01	1-10	1-21	1-26	1-42	1-50	2-11	2-11

N.B. Column (a) with internal tripper, (b) with external tripper.

N.B. Column (a) without internal trigger; (b) with internal trigger.

TTL 7400 SERIES

7400	0-16	7480	0-55
7401	0-16	7482	0-75
7402	0-16	7486	0-32
7403	0-16	7489	2-02
7404	0-16	7490AN	0-49
7405	0-16	7491AN	0-65
7406	0-16	7492	0-57
7409	0-16	7493	0-45
7410	0-16	7494	0-85
7412	0-25	7495	0-67
7413	0-40	7496	0-82
7414	0-72	7498	1-07
7417	0-43	74107	0-35
7420	0-16	74121	0-34
7425	0-30	74122	0-47
7426	0-30	74123	0-65
7428	0-16	74141	0-78
7430	0-28	74145	0-68
7437	0-30	74154	0-34
7441AN	0-76	74164	0-93
7442	0-65	74165	0-93
7445	0-90	74174	1-04
7447AN	0-81	74175	0-94
7448	0-81	74180	1-06
7452	0-32	74181	2-70
7472	0-26	74191	1-33
7473	0-30	74192	1-22
7474	0-32	74193	1-35
7475	0-47	74194	1-22
7476	0-36	74196	1-64

TRANSISTORS

AC126	0-15	BC117	0-15	BC200	0-34	BDY20	0-50	OC71	0-35	2N2655	0-12
AC127	0-16	BC119	0-15	BC201	0-32	BDY20	0-50	OC72	0-22	2N2656A	0-28
AC128	0-16	BC125	0-15	BC202	0-40	BDY21	1-70	PF150	0-30	2N2656	0-18
AC129	0-16	BC126	0-15	BC203	0-40	BDY21	1-65	PF151	0-18	2N2656	0-18
AC141	0-22	BC140	0-32	BCY20	0-55	BDY22	1-15	PF152	0-18	2N2656	0-18
AC142	0-34	BC141	0-32	BCY21	0-55	BDY25	2-14	PF153	0-25	2N2656	0-18
AC143	0-16	BC142	0-32	BCY22	0-55	BDY26	1-65	PF154	0-15	2N2656	0-18
AC144	0-22	BC143	0-32	BCY23	0-55	BDY27	1-65	PF155	0-30	2N2656	0-18
AC145	0-16	BC144	0-34	BCY24	0-55	BF119	0-30	BSX19	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AC176K	0-32	BC147	0-30	BCY28	0-55	BF120	0-30	BSX20	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AC177	0-16	BC148	0-34	BCY29	0-55	BF121	0-30	BSX21	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AC178	0-16	BC149	0-34	BCY30	0-55	BF122	0-30	BSX22	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AC179	0-16	BC150	0-34	BCY31	0-55	BF123	0-30	BSX23	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AC180	0-16	BC151	0-34	BCY32	0-55	BF124	0-30	BSX24	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AC181	0-16	BC152	0-34	BCY33	0-55	BF125	0-30	BSX25	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AC182	0-16	BC153	0-34	BCY34	0-55	BF126	0-30	BSX26	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AC183	0-16	BC154	0-34	BCY35	0-55	BF127	0-30	BSX27	1-16	2N2656	0-18
AD161	0-32	BC157	0-30	BCY70	0-12	BF146	0-20	BSY55	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD162	0-32	BC158	0-30	BCY71	0-12	BF147	0-20	BSY56	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD163	0-32	BC159	0-30	BCY72	0-12	BF148	0-20	BSY57	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD164	0-32	BC160	0-30	BCY73	0-12	BF149	0-20	BSY58	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD165	0-32	BC161	0-30	BCY74	0-12	BF150	0-20	BSY59	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD166	0-32	BC162	0-30	BCY75	0-12	BF151	0-20	BSY60	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD167	0-32	BC163	0-30	BCY76	0-12	BF152	0-20	BSY61	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD168	0-32	BC164	0-30	BCY77	0-12	BF153	0-20	BSY62	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD169	0-32	BC165	0-30	BCY78	0-12	BF154	0-20	BSY63	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD170	0-32	BC166	0-30	BCY79	0-12	BF155	0-20	BSY64	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD171	0-32	BC167	0-30	BCY80	0-12	BF156	0-20	BSY65	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD172	0-32	BC168	0-30	BCY81	0-12	BF157	0-20	BSY66	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD173	0-32	BC169	0-30	BCY82	0-12	BF158	0-20	BSY67	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD174	0-32	BC170	0-30	BCY83	0-12	BF159	0-20	BSY68	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD175	0-32	BC171	0-30	BCY84	0-12	BF160	0-20	BSY69	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD176	0-32	BC172	0-30	BCY85	0-12	BF161	0-20	BSY70	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD177	0-32	BC173	0-30	BCY86	0-12	BF162	0-20	BSY71	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD178	0-32	BC174	0-30	BCY87	0-12	BF163	0-20	BSY72	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD179	0-32	BC175	0-30	BCY88	0-12	BF164	0-20	BSY73	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD180	0-32	BC176	0-30	BCY89	0-12	BF165	0-20	BSY74	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD181	0-32	BC177	0-30	BCY90	0-12	BF166	0-20	BSY75	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD182	0-32	BC178	0-30	BCY91	0-12	BF167	0-20	BSY76	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD183	0-32	BC179	0-30	BCY92	0-12	BF168	0-20	BSY77	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD184	0-32	BC180	0-30	BCY93	0-12	BF169	0-20	BSY78	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD185	0-32	BC181	0-30	BCY94	0-12	BF170	0-20	BSY79	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD186	0-32	BC182	0-30	BCY95	0-12	BF171	0-20	BSY80	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD187	0-32	BC183	0-30	BCY96	0-12	BF172	0-20	BSY81	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD188	0-32	BC184	0-30	BCY97	0-12	BF173	0-20	BSY82	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD189	0-32	BC185	0-30	BCY98	0-12	BF174	0-20	BSY83	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD190	0-32	BC186	0-30	BCY99	0-12	BF175	0-20	BSY84	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD191	0-32	BC187	0-30	BCY00	0-12	BF176	0-20	BSY85	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD192	0-32	BC188	0-30	BCY01	0-12	BF177	0-20	BSY86	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD193	0-32	BC189	0-30	BCY02	0-12	BF178	0-20	BSY87	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD194	0-32	BC190	0-30	BCY03	0-12	BF179	0-20	BSY88	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD195	0-32	BC191	0-30	BCY04	0-12	BF180	0-20	BSY89	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD196	0-32	BC192	0-30	BCY05	0-12	BF181	0-20	BSY90	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD197	0-32	BC193	0-30	BCY06	0-12	BF182	0-20	BSY91	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD198	0-32	BC194	0-30	BCY07	0-12	BF183	0-20	BSY92	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD199	0-32	BC195	0-30	BCY08	0-12	BF184	0-20	BSY93	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD200	0-32	BC196	0-30	BCY09	0-12	BF185	0-20	BSY94	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD201	0-32	BC197	0-30	BCY10	0-12	BF186	0-20	BSY95	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD202	0-32	BC198	0-30	BCY11	0-12	BF187	0-20	BSY96	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD203	0-32	BC199	0-30	BCY12	0-12	BF188	0-20	BSY97	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD204	0-32	BC200	0-30	BCY13	0-12	BF189	0-20	BSY98	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD205	0-32	BC201	0-30	BCY14	0-12	BF190	0-20	BSY99	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD206	0-32	BC202	0-30	BCY15	0-12	BF191	0-20	BSY00	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD207	0-32	BC203	0-30	BCY16	0-12	BF192	0-20	BSY01	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD208	0-32	BC204	0-30	BCY17	0-12	BF193	0-20	BSY02	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD209	0-32	BC205	0-30	BCY18	0-12	BF194	0-20	BSY03	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD210	0-32	BC206	0-30	BCY19	0-12	BF195	0-20	BSY04	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD211	0-32	BC207	0-30	BCY20	0-12	BF196	0-20	BSY05	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD212	0-32	BC208	0-30	BCY21	0-12	BF197	0-20	BSY06	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD213	0-32	BC209	0-30	BCY22	0-12	BF198	0-20	BSY07	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD214	0-32	BC210	0-30	BCY23	0-12	BF199	0-20	BSY08	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD215	0-32	BC211	0-30	BCY24	0-12	BF200	0-20	BSY09	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD216	0-32	BC212	0-30	BCY25	0-12	BF201	0-20	BSY10	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD217	0-32	BC213	0-30	BCY26	0-12	BF202	0-20	BSY11	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD218	0-32	BC214	0-30	BCY27	0-12	BF203	0-20	BSY12	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD219	0-32	BC215	0-30	BCY28	0-12	BF204	0-20	BSY13	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD220	0-32	BC216	0-30	BCY29	0-12	BF205	0-20	BSY14	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD221	0-32	BC217	0-30	BCY30	0-12	BF206	0-20	BSY15	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD222	0-32	BC218	0-30	BCY31	0-12	BF207	0-20	BSY16	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD223	0-32	BC219	0-30	BCY32	0-12	BF208	0-20	BSY17	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD224	0-32	BC220	0-30	BCY33	0-12	BF209	0-20	BSY18	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD225	0-32	BC221	0-30	BCY34	0-12	BF210	0-20	BSY19	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD226	0-32	BC222	0-30	BCY35	0-12	BF211	0-20	BSY20	0-20	2N2670	0-18
AD227											



Home Entertainment Show

M. Abbott

THE balconies remained empty in the Grand Hall of Olympia for what used to be called the Audio Fair, where just under ninety stands barely filled the main floor.

The exhibition ran from September 12 to 18, and giving lectures during that period at the *Wireless World* stand was John Logie Baird himself! This life-size model of the inventor, with his blank wax face animated by a sound synchronised movie projector, was chillingly convincing, as he (it?) told of his early experiments in television.

Although numerous big names in hi-fi were present at the exhibition, their interest rating seemed "pushed over" in favour of such things as calculators, alternative uses for television, digital watches and clocks, including an *i.e.d.* clock radio from SI Electronic (UK) for under £20. The show was of no real interest to organ or synthesiser fans.

INTELLIGENT TURNTABLE

There was a chance to see and operate the new ADC Accutrac +6 Turntable, and this gave a good example of the subservient microprocessor's ability to please, because this deck, which is expected to retail at around £150 inclusive of cordless remote control, can play up to six l.p.s using touch-switch activated "hands off" servo mechanisms which *really do* treat the records with loving care. There can be no mishaps, and the records are not dropped brutally on to the platter.

What is more, the system can be instructed to play any combination of tracks in any order. The microprocessor stroboscopically controls the turntable speed, and seeks out the selected recordings with an infra-red "eye" mounted in the cartridge, which counts the smooth unmodulated gaps between tracks. ADC are keen to point out that this is a *true* hi-fi class deck, and not a mere gimmick. The circuit blueprint for the Accutrac +6 measures nearly 5m by 6m, most of which is on a 2.5mm MOS chip!

CORDLESS HEADPHONES

Listening to recordings with headphones is generally accepted as being more satisfying than using loudspeakers,

but nobody likes tripping over wires. For this reason Beyer Dynamic developed their infra-red cordless system. The ISS 76 Stereo Transmitter (there is also a mono version), along with the DT444S headphones incorporating infra-red receiver, will set you back about £190, but if you have your own headphones, you can buy a discrete plug-in type receiver for about £30.

The transmitter can take an audio signal from any source, and the infra-red output is semi-directional, therefore needing some walls around to "bounce" the signal.

INFORMATION BY TV

Much activity was centred on television, providing an opportunity to try out the CEEFAX and ORACLE teletext systems for one's self, but by far the most impressive t.v. data service to use was that of Viewdata, both from simplicity of operation and the potential usefulness point of view.

Unlike other systems, the PO's Viewdata communicates via telephone lines and is completely user interactive. If the required page number is not known, you simply call up the general index, and select a suitable heading by entering its number. A more appropriate index will then appear, and further selection through this "family tree" of pages will bring you to anything from a Which Report on a particular freezer to an airline ticket booking facility. You could find the nearest golf course to your Summer holiday location, complete with fees and opening hours.

The services possible are endless; it simply depends upon which organisations feed their information into the system. For example, a motoring organisation could provide a diagnostic service. If your car will not start on a cold morning, by answering "yes/no" type questions, the most likely fault would be displayed.

As yet there is only a pilot service, and a full public service is not envisaged until the early 1980s. Because of this, there are no conversion modules which will instantly give your t.v. Viewdata capability, and a set designed for this additional facility would probably cost an extra £80

MARKSMANSHIP BY TV

Anyone expecting to hear the roar of tank battles and dog fights at the t.v. games stands would have been disappointed, for with the odd uninspiring exception, only the "blipping" of the usual ball games could be heard.

Along with these games, Interton Electronic were showing the rifle range option of their Video 3001 multi-games (colour) unit, with which, for an extra £20 on top of a basic £52, you can plug in the V300 Rifle and aim at a spot of light bouncing around the screen, or call for the target to fly past in clay pigeon style. No scores appear on the screen (for obvious reasons) and the plastics "shooting iron" gets flooded by daylight, so the game has to be played in a darkened room.

OTHER INTERESTS

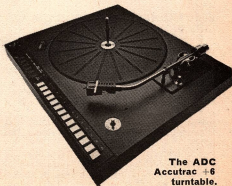
The show was by no means all about hardware, and among the other activities were live music performances at the theatre, with an open invitation to make private recordings, and which included a demonstration by the BBC Radiophonic Workshop. There were lectures by various hi-fi experts too!

A cinema showed films of all kinds, one of which, produced by the BBC, gave an insight to local radio behind the scenes. The London Broadcasting Company (LBC), local radio, were indeed present, and transmitting live from Olympia throughout the show, whilst a few stands away, the BBC were busily receiving experimental transmissions of Proms concert music for live demonstration in Matrix H Quadraphony.

The new base of this exhibition may not please the hi-fi buff, but will undoubtedly provide greater scope for imagination in the future.



Beyer ISS 76 infra-red stereo transmitter and DT 444S stereophone.



The ADC Accutrac +6 turntable.

NEWS BRIEFS

SERT MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS and SOFTWARE SYMPOSIUM

MORE than 140 delegates attended the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians three-day symposium held at the University of Kent last September. Twenty papers were delivered during the five sessions of this wide ranging programme. Overall the Symposium embraced a broad spectrum of user experience with contributions from active participants in this new technology from universities, technical colleges, semiconductor makers, industry, the Health Service, the Post Office and the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering.

The opening session covered introductory and basic matters. Software is a subject that makes many strong electronics men blanch, whereas the hardware side of the business is reasonably easy to digest. Papers dealing with machine codes and structure and language in software specification and design must have cleared points of doubt or confusion among those without much experience in program compiling.

SOFTWARE SENSE

A point stressed during the fourth paper was the importance of consulting fully with the user at the initial planning stage and defining precisely the problem to be solved before attempting to construct a flow chart. Subsequent alteration or additions to the software can only be made at considerable expense and trouble. Whereas hardware costs have fallen dramatically, software tends to become more expensive and is the major cost factor in current computer systems. All this indicates a need to organise a method for examining programmes in detail at different steps. Here a leaf could be taken from the hardware engineer's book, for something analogous to circuit fault finding is the obvious answer.

THINGS TO COME

Looking ahead, the same speaker ventured the view that soon microprocessor will speak to microprocessor—and that might spell doom for the human programmer. Software could be available on the shelf in the form of standard modules to be selected and plugged in just like hardware units.

In the meanwhile, however, the electronics designer has to face reality and get to grips with development systems, programmers, languages, editors, and compilers—subjects which received attention during Session 2 entitled Programming and System Design.

LOW COST MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

The Third Session included papers dealing with Low Cost Storage on Audio Cassettes, an MPU System for the Enthusiast or Small Laboratory, and Microprocessors in Education. The presenter of the last paper enthused over US minicomputers, which are available in this country either as complete machines or in kit form, recommending these for students and hobbyists alike.

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

Session 4 was devoted to commercial applications; these included a microprocessor system which has replaced a conventional pneumatic logic control system in a factory air conditioning plant with a claimed 70 per cent energy saving; a system for monitoring and controlling commercial greenhouse environments; and a microprocessor control system for telephone coin boxes. The latter has been developed by Post Office Research to replace existing relay logic systems. The tremendous scaling-down of hardware (and of the circuit diagrams) was demonstrated with illustrations of the existing relay equipment and its probable successor. It is of interest to learn that the Post Office started on this project in 1972 before the first commercial microprocessor had become available.

SOPHISTICATED SYSTEMS

Session 5 was devoted to advanced and unusual uses of microprocessors and included two papers relating to medical applications. Assuredly there is an exciting and socially important role for microprocessors in the Health Services. One example is a microprocessor-based foetal monitoring system devised to overcome the disadvantages of the normal chart recording bedside monitor which has been in use for many years. The system described has been used successfully for monitoring patients in the labour ward of a maternity hospital, and has been well received by medical staff.

The second medical application provided an example of computer assisted learning, a technique which has become well established for education and training in a wide range of subjects. The project described is a training equipment for patients undergoing haemodialysis treatment with artificial kidney machines. The haemodialysis Simulator/Trainer incorporates an Intel 4040 together with an alphanumeric display unit.

SYMPOSIUM PAPERS

Reprints of all the papers presented at this symposium are available in a single volume comprising some 200 pages. This publication is available to Practical Electronics readers at the specially reduced price of £7.00 which is inclusive of postage and packing. Orders, with remittance, should be sent to the Secretary, 1977 MPU Symposium (Dept P.E.), S.E.R.T. 8-10 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0HP.

This reviewer for example was disappointed to find no mention of Messrs. Colpitts, Hartley, Cockcroft or Walton, Foster or Seely, or Wien in the List of Inventors. Truly an unfortunate slight to these gentlemen and their contributions to classic circuitry.

Under Transistors and Semiconductor Devices we find Esaki and the tunnel diode, also Ovshinsky and the amorphous semiconductor. But absent is Dr. Carl Zener.

What is an electronic invention? The author himself discusses this tricky definition in the Preface. One could also enquire exactly what is entitled to be referred to as "electronic". Surely not the Phonograph or Gramophone? Yet this invention of Mr. Edison's in 1877 is given a place. There are further examples of equipment or devices which taken on their own have no claim to be considered electronic, yet they are commonly accepted as so nowadays because in their modern form they are an integral part of some electronic amplifying or control system.

These points of criticism are in fact a kind of compliment to this book, for they demonstrate the fascinating nature of its contents and the thoughts they set going in the reader. The author invites additional data, for possible inclusion in a further edition. It is to be hoped that this work undergoes further research and expansion for it could be the basis of a badly needed central reference source in the field of electronics. But it will require revising and expanding at least once a year!

F.E.B.



BOOK REVIEWS

ELECTRONIC INVENTIONS 1745-1976

By G. W. A. Dummer

Published by Pergamon Press

158 pages, 190 x 275mm. Price £5.50

THIS is an unusual, if not unique, book. A source of reference for serious student work, but also an enticing volume for browsers, perhaps even a bedside book for electronics enthusiasts to dip into.

Brief descriptions of inventions with source reference are given in chronological order. Ample cross reference is provided through separate listings of subjects and inventors, plus an index.

The concept is excellent. The subject is so immense, the task therefore colossal. So the courage of the compiler is to be admired. This kind of reference book courts trouble—since spot the omissions is a game all can play!

SOC20.



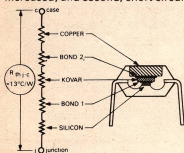
The most powerful Monolithic IC amplifier in the world.

20 watts output (continuous sine wave) . . .

Less than 0.2% total harmonic distortion at *all* powers, *all* frequencies . . .

And totally electronically indestructible!

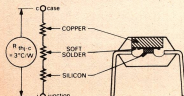
Until recently, all monolithic IC chips suffered from two basic design weaknesses. First, thermal runaway causing heat to build up as current increased; and second, short circuiting.



Standard plastic package with copper slug.

Until the SOC20 IC chip! This extraordinary new power amplifier chip is uniquely designed to improve thermal dissipation. It also has two separate built-in circuits, one of which measures on-chip temperature. If this should rise above 150°C the output transistors are switched off thus preventing thermal runaway.

And short circuits? The other circuit continuously monitors both current and voltage. If the product of current and voltage rises above a critical level, the



SOC20 plastic package with chip directly soft-soldered to copper slug.

drive is adjusted to bring the transistors within safe operating limits.

The amplifier can drive speakers of any impedance – maximum power will only fall outside the recommended 4 Ω – 8 Ω range.

And *any* pin on the chip may be shorted to *any* voltage in the system for *any* length of time . . . and *no* damage will occur!

Superb quality . . . extraordinary power

The SOC20 isn't only safe . . . it's also extraordinarily sophisticated. Total harmonic distortion is less than 0.2% at all powers and all frequencies – and in normal use is well below 0.1%.

If power is at a premium, use two SOC20 amplifiers in 'Full Bridge' to give over 40 watts continuous into 8 Ω speakers.

The SOC20 is naturally guaranteed unconditionally for one year. Although with the SOC20's unique patented design, we think you'll have little cause to make use of any guarantee!

Specification

Maximum supply voltage
 ± 22 V (44 V total)

Output power
20 watts continuous 4 Ω or 8 Ω
Open loop gain
100 dB

Supply voltage rejection
50 dB

Input noise voltage
4 nV

Number of transistors
18

Supplied with free printed circuit board, heat sink mounting bracket, comprehensive instructions, and suggested applications.

The SOC20 will work on any supply from 12-44 volts and therefore can be used for in-car as well as domestic applications. Apart from its obvious audio uses the fact that it is DC coupled throughout makes it ideally suited for servo systems – in radio-controlled models for example.

Incorporate the SOC20 in your equipment today!

SOC20's cost £4.95 each, or £7.95 a pair for, say, stereo applications. Only a few readily-available components are needed to build a full amplifier unit.

Of course, the SOC20 comes with a 10-day money-back guarantee.

**Science of Cambridge Ltd,
6 Kings Parade,
Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 31488.**

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

Please send me _____ (qty)
SOC20 Monolithic IC Amplifiers
(£4.95 each or £7.95 per pair,
inclusive of p&p and VAT at 8%).

I enclose cheque/money order/
postal order for £ _____

Name _____

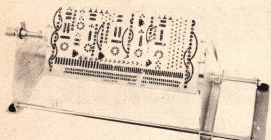
Address _____

(PLEASE PRINT).

PE/12

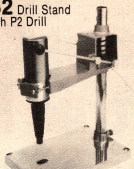
NEW for electronic design engineers!

FIX-PRINT for printed circuits



Invaluable for holding P.C.B.s and other panels when inserting and soldering components. Can be adjusted to suit work up to 280mm, rotated to gain access to reverse side and locks in any position. All metal. Price £10 inc. VAT. P. & P. £1. Write or phone for full details.

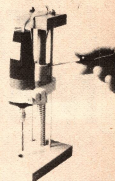
S2 Drill Stand with P2 Drill



Robust, all metal with ample throat dimensions. Adjustable height cantilever with lever actuated feed. Spring return. Will accept both P1 and P2 drills.
Price £18-50 inc. VAT.
P. & P. £1.06.
P2 Drill £16-50 inc. VAT.
P. & P. £0.86p.

S1

Drill Stand with P1 Drill



Constructed to take the popular P1 drill and ensure a high degree of accuracy in all types of electrical precision work. Price £5-13 inc. VAT.
P. & P. £0.86p.
P1 Drill £9-67 inc. VAT.
P. & P. £0.86p.

Sole UK Distributors



PRECISION PETITE LTD

119a HIGH STREET, TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG
TEL: 01-977 0878

The Amazing Mk. 2 MINISONIC IS HERE TO STAY

A sound investment and a pleasure to build, available as a complete kit, module kits, pre-finished metal-work kit or complete instruments. We supplied components for the original P.E. Minisonics, now let us supply yours.

Send S.A.E. for full price structure. Kits for the P.E. Sound Synthesiser are still available.

AS FEATURED IN "SOUND DESIGN"



BUY FROM THE SPECIALISTS . . .

EATON AUDIO

P.O. Box 3 (6 Jutland Rise)
ST. NEOTS, CAMBS. PE19 3JB

TERMS: MAIL ORDER ONLY, C.W.O. MINIMUM ORDER £1. VAT: Please add 12½% to value of order inc. P. & P. unless otherwise stated. Cheques or P.O.s payable to Eaton Audio. Orders over £5 free of P. & P., otherwise please add 10p in the £1. Callers by appointment only.

MANUFACTURER'S CLEAROUT SALE ALL BRAND NEW

SEMICONDUCTORS		TV COMPONENTS (all brand new)	
8C 207	7p	(Data sheets 5p on request)	
8C 208	7p	Siemens Triplers TVL21	£3.50
8C 209	8p	Colour Scan coils 90° Delta	£4.50
7400	12p	Convergence Yokes (for above)	£2.25
7400	30p	Blue lateral unit	75p
7447	65p	17" Colour CRT AA4-271X	£20.00
SN 76013 Audio Power Amp	£1.00	11" Mono CRT	£7.50
		20" Toshiba RS 110P in line colour tubes complete with scan components and data	£60.00
OSCILSCOPE TUBES		QUANTITY	
Brimar SEF/P31 with Data Sheets	£25.00	Pin cushion correction transducers 80° and 110°	£1.50
MU metal heaters for above	£2.50	Colour linearity controls 90° and 110°	75p
Bases for above	£1.00	Chroma delay lines	95p
Anode Connectors	35p	Colour line output transistors	£1.50
		25C11728	£1.50
		25C1413A	£1.50
		Weylyn thin film focus units	£2.50

Minimum Order £2. Add 25p P & P. Prices include VAT

Cheques and POs made payable to: **KIRBY LESTER ELECTRONICS**
OSBORNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, QUEBEC STREET, OLDHAM.

All prices include V.A.T. Carriage & packing add 25p (U.K.). Add extra for overseas. C.W.O. only. Discounts over £5 less 5%, over £10 less 10%, over £25 less 15%, over £50 less 20%.

BEAD TANTALUM			ELECTROLYTICS			
1/2 22 33 47 68 100 150 at values		11p	16V	25V	40V	63V
2.2 2.3 3.4 4.7 6.8 10 15 22 33 47 68 100 150 220 330 470 680 1000 1500 2200 3300 4700 6800 10000 15000 22000 33000 47000 68000 100000 150000 220000 330000 470000 680000 1000000 1500000 2200000 3300000 4700000 6800000 10000000 15000000 22000000 33000000 47000000 68000000 100000000 150000000 220000000 330000000 470000000 680000000 1000000000 1500000000 2200000000 3300000000 4700000000 6800000000 10000000000 15000000000 22000000000 33000000000 47000000000 68000000000 100000000000 150000000000 220000000000 330000000000 470000000000 680000000000 1000000000000 1500000000000 2200000000000 3300000000000 4700000000000 6800000000000 10000000000000 15000000000000 22000000000000 33000000000000 47000000000000 68000000000000 100000000000000 150000000000000 220000000000000 330000000000000 470000000000000 680000000000000 1000000000000000 1500000000000000 2200000000000000 3300000000000000 4700000000000000 6800000000000000 10000000000000000 15000000000000000 22000000000000000 33000000000000000 47000000000000000 68000000000000000 100000000000000000 150000000000000000 220000000000000000 330000000000000000 470000000000000000 680000000000000000 1000000000000000000 1500000000000000000 2200000000000000000 3300000000000000000 4700000000000000000 6800000000000000000 10000000000000000000 15000000000000000000 22000000000000000000 33000000000000000000 47000000000000000000 68000000000000000000 100000000000000000000 150000000000000000000 220000000000000000000 330000000000000000000 470000000000000000000 680000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 680000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000						

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

INDEX

JANUARY 1977 TO AUGUST 1977

(eight issues prior to new format)

<i>PAGES</i>	<i>ISSUE</i>	<i>PAGES</i>	<i>ISSUE</i>
1-80	January	321-400	May
81-160	February	401-472	June
161-240	March	473-544	July
241-320	April	545-616	August

IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London EC4A 4AD Reg. No. 53626

VOLUME 13

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Acid Meter	178, 288, 382	Leakage Detector	488
Alarm, Burglar	342	Leslie Effect Circuit	338
Alkali Meter	178, 288, 382	Light Show	418
Amplifier Power Meter	46	Lights Reminder, Car	422
Anti-theft Alarm	342	Mastermind-I (5 parts) by P. F. Turney	562
Auto-display Dimmer	586	Meter, C/R	580
Autowah by P. J. Goodwin	206, 445	Meter, Millivolt	120
Ballgame, TV	434	Meter, pH	178, 288, 382
Bandit, One Arm	359	Meter, Power	46
Beam Doubler for Oscilloscopes	496	Meter, Volts	258, 382
Breaker, Earth Leakage	488	Microphone Mixer by R. S. Wilson	36
Burglar Alarm by P. J. Fasoli	342	Millivolt Meter by D. W. Easterling	120
Capacitor Meter	580	Mixer, Microphone	36
Car Exhaust Monitor by E. Ball & R. A. Crane	21, 306	Model, Pelican Crossing	590
Car Lights Reminder by D. J. Saunders	422	Model, Radio Control System	18, 102
Car Systems Monitor by J. P. Seymour	210	Monitor, Car Exhaust	21, 306
Character Generator, Video	126	Monitor, Car Systems	210
Checker, C/R	580	One Arm Bandit by K. Amor	359
Chemical Meter, Acid	178, 288, 382	Organ Tremolo Unit by L. F. Reeve	338
Circuit Breaker, Earth Leakage	488	Oscilloscope 7 Segment Display	126
Clock Auto-Dimmer by E. B. Eves	586	Oscilloscope Trace Doubler	496
Constant Volume Intercom by R. A. Penfold	184	Output Meter, Power	46
Controller, Solar Heating	98	Pelican Crossing by D. Edwards	590
Control, Radio	18, 102	pH Meter by K. E. Langford	178, 288, 382
Converter, Sound to Light	418	Photographic Timer	366
C/R Meter by R. A. Penfold	580	Pocket Stopwatch by M. W. Headington	508
Crossing Model, Pelican	590	Power Output Meter by H. T. Kitchen	46
Darkroom Timer by A. Koltai & G. S. Brimble	366	Radio Control System by G. D. Southern	18, 102
Day Indicator by M. H. George	266	Reminder, Car Lights	422
Detector, Leakage	488	Resistor Meter	580
Dice, Electronic	446	Seven Segment Display For Oscilloscopes by L. M. Newell	126
Digital Clock Dimmer	586	Shaper, Envelope	296
Digital Stopwatch	508	Side-lights Reminder	422
Digital Voltmeter by A. J. Buxton	258, 382	Snap, Electronic Game	132
Dimmer for Digital Clocks	586	Solar Heating Controller by G. I. Williams	98, 306, 382
Disco Light Show	418	Sound effects, "Wah"	206, 445
Display Auto-dimmer	586	Sound To Light Converter by M. Hadley	418
Display (7 seg) for Oscilloscopes	126	Stopwatch, Digital	508
Doubler, Oscilloscope Trace	496	Synthesiser Tuning Indicator by C. Yallop	522
Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker by K. A. Smith	488	Systems Monitor, Car	210
Electronic Die by G. Jones	446	Timer, Darkroom	366
Envelope Shaper	296	Timer, Stopwatch	508
Exhaust Monitor, Car	21, 306	Trace Doubler for Oscilloscopes	496
Fruit Machine, Electronic Version	359	Transient Generator by R. Gwinn	296
Game, Code-breaking (Mastermind part I)	562	Tremolo, Organ	338
Game, I.C. Snap	132	Tuning Reference for Synthesisers	522
Game, One Arm Bandit	359	TV Sportcentre by A. M. Marshall	434
Games, TV Sportcentre	434	Twin Trace Doubler by R. A. Penfold	496
Generator, Transient	296	Video Games	434
Guitar Autowah	206, 445	Voltmeter, Digital	258, 382
Headlights Reminder	422	Voltmeter, Millivolts	120
House Burglar Alarm	342	Wah Effects Unit	206, 445
I.C. Snap by P. D. Scargill	132	Wattage Meter	46
Indicator, Day	266	Weekday Indicator	266
Intercom, Constant Volume	184		

GENERAL FEATURES

Handling CMOS Devices by L. J. Gallace and H. L. Pujol ..	452	Side-light Controller J. W. Willis ..	535
INGENUITY UNLIMITED .. 54, 136, 217, 279, 376, 456, 531, 598		Simple Compressor Q. A. Rice ..	141
Acoustic Relay T. Robinson ..	218	Simple Logic Probe S. G. Bailey ..	602
Active Crossover J. Macauley ..	58	Simple Position Servo J. C. Hardman ..	218
Automatic Car Aerial R. J. Darling ..	137	Simple Power Supply Regulator R. Scott ..	225
Bench Power Supply A. R. Winstanley ..	217	Simple Tuning Fork Pek Yaw Kee ..	221
Bistable Touch Switch P. S. Robinson ..	279	Simplified Clock Display N. Coxhead ..	142
Cheap Overvoltage Protector A. Dampier ..	138	Solar Panel Controller P. R. Williams ..	531
Computer Voice Oscillator W. H. Montgomery ..	221	Sound Operated Flash Trigger R. A. Dix ..	57
Cycle Lighting A. Chadwick ..	61	Thermal A.G.C. For Transistor Power Amplifiers R. Walsh ..	226
DC Motor Controller J. Lidster ..	279	Touch Switch N. Nazo A-Ruiz ..	532
Digital Analogue Converter J. P. Fitzgerald ..	225	"Trimphone" Warbler A. & J. Yeomans ..	457
Digital Logic Checker P. D. Maddison ..	138	TV Tennis Score Unit D. E. Launchbury ..	376
Dual Power Supply N. Croucher ..	54	Warning System Z. Najam ..	599
Economical Relay A. A. Farman ..	222	Memories by A. Briar ..	26, 108
Fluorescent Light Inverter I. P. Kemp ..	457	1—General account of memory devices ..	26
Graphic Level Display L. Robinson ..	57	2—Read Only Memories and Charge Coupled Devices ..	108
Guitar Frequency Doubler P. G. Ludgate ..	598	Microprocessors Explained by R. W. Coles ..	199, 280, 346, 426, 515, 570
Guitar Fuzz Unit J. White ..	61	1—Introduction to microprocessors ..	199
Guitar Tuning Reference W. P. Bond ..	600	2—The m.p.u. chip ..	280
Heads Or Tails P. Chambers ..	142	3—The instruction set and programming ..	346
Initial Reset E. V. Dias ..	279	4—Peripheral chips and memories ..	426
Joanna Modification D. A. Boyd ..	381	5—Input/output devices ..	515
Ladder Oscillator With CMOS C. J. Collins ..	58	6—A buyers' guide to m.p.u. chips ..	570
Light Control System M. Whyte ..	600	Mobile Disco Techniques by N. McCleod ..	270, 372
Logic Probe J. Froggett ..	222	1—Equipment and operating techniques ..	270
Low Cost VCA M. Bryant ..	602	2—Monitoring systems, speakers, and ancillaries ..	372
Modified Squarewave Oscillator A. Glover ..	61	Noise Sources by D. Maynard ..	134
Motor Driver A. P. Wilkinson ..	378	Programming A Microprocessor by D. B. Johnson-Davies ..	299
Night Light Latch R. N. Johnson ..	456	SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by R. W. Coles ..	35, 119, 192, 265, 355, 495, 568
Overheat Indicator J. W. Cheshire ..	137	RCA 3140 Bi MOS op amp, Siliconix LD130 DVM chip ..	35
Percussion Effects L. Robinson ..	141	Zilog Z80 microprocessor chip, National DM71, LS95, LS96, LS97, LS98 tristate buffers, ITT D17AL dot matrix display ..	119
Polyphonic Keyboard System E. F. Flint ..	136	GIM AY-3-8500 TV games chip, Siliconix VMP2 power MOS, Raytheon 4151 v to f converter ..	265
Programmable Melody Generator J. R. Skeels ..	382	Siliconix T100 & T300 j.f.e.t. Texas TL430 programmable Zener, Ferranti F100L microprocessor ..	355
Random Light Display P. R. G. Reynolds ..	599	LM3911 thermometer chip, Reticon SADI024 delay ..	495
Sawtooth Triangle Converter D. F. Bowers ..	226	Texas TL497 switching regulator, Texas TBMO101 bubble memory, RCA CD40107BE CMOS driver ..	568
Sensitive Burglar Alarm I. Musa ..	54	Thermal Resistance And Derating Of Devices by C. Rudd ..	30
Sequential Timer P. R. G. Reynolds ..	532		
Seven Segment Weekdays H. Pyman ..	458		

NEWS AND COMMENT

BOOK REVIEWS	24, 106, 191, 567	Motorola D2 Kit Reviewed D. B. Johnson-Davies ..	500
Computer Hobbies In The US Roger Woolnough ..	115	NEWS BRIEFS	53, 116, 195, 298, 306, 345, 424, 524, 588
EDITORIAL	17, 97, 177, 257, 337, 417, 487, 561	PATENTS REVIEW	65, 145, 214, 386, 455, 527, 596
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK Nexus	45, 130, 209, 286, 385, 454, 514, 584	POINTS ARISING	30, 101, 306, 382, 445
Intercept Junior Reviewed R. W. Coles	442	READOUT	66, 146, 451, 566, 585
MARKET PLACE	32, 124, 370, 528, 589	SC/MP Reviewed R. W. Coles	196
Microprocessor Competition	507	Scrumpi Kit Reviewed D. B. Johnson-Davies ..	577
Microprocessor Forum	195	Selling Microprocessors	191
Microprocessor Report	356	SPACEWATCH Frank W. Hyde	25, 107, 188, 269, 352, 433, 597
Microvision TV	198	STRICTLY INSTRUMENTAL K. Lenton-Smith ..	371

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS

Diode Identichart	March 1977	COMPETITION	
PE Transistor Guide 77	May 1977	Microprocessor Competition	31
Putting It Together	April 1977	FORUM	
ANNOUNCEMENT		Microprocessor Forum	131
Back Numbers	585		



BOOK REVIEWS

EDISON THE MAN WHO MADE THE FUTURE

By Ronald W. Clark

Published by Macdonald and Jane's
256 pages, 240 × 165mm. Price £6.95

THE Edison story is perhaps the most romantic of all in the realm of invention. From his earliest years Thomas Alva Edison had an enquiring mind that could be satisfied only by intense experimentation. Throughout his life a relentless physical drive coupled to a great creative mind bore a prolific crop of inventions such as no one else has equalled, as evidenced by the vast number of patents in his name.

The talking machine (phonograph), the electric light bulb, and electricity generation and distribution are his most memorable achievements, but there were many others. Not a scientist, but essentially a practical experimenter and innovator, Edison nevertheless was an instigator of research and development, his Menlo Park "invention factory" being the forerunner of the modern R and D Department.

Edison, the man who made the future is the latest addition to a long list of published biographies. Published this October no doubt to coincide with the centenary of the gramophone, Ronald Clark's book is a good introduction to the great man. There are obvious difficulties in treating adequately this subject within a mere 250 pages; however Edison's life, his inventions and the (often tempestuous) commercial affairs that formed a large part of the Edison story are described in sufficient detail for this purpose. Another feature that will ensure this book's popularity is the historically interesting photographic record presented in 48 pages of sepia prints. This colour, used also for the text, intensifies the sense of history, and plays its part in making this an attractive volume. F.E.B.

PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS IN LOGIC DESIGN

By D. Zissos

Published by Oxford University Press

146 pages, 155 × 230mm. Price £1.75 Paperback;
£3.50 Hardback

MOST elementary books on logic design show how, using Boolean algebra, a minimal logic circuit can be derived from the truth-table. However in practice theoretically correct circuits may not work, due to race-hazards (spikes caused by gate delays), or may need modification to allow for fan-in restrictions (the maximum number of inputs available on each gate).

Previously these aspects of the design had to be worked out empirically, but in this book Professor Zissos shows how these factors can be taken into account in the design stages by using some elegant methods derived by him. Furthermore he shows how sequential logic circuits too can be systematically designed, using his sequential equations which give the new states of the circuit in terms of its previous states.

Most of the book is taken up with, as its title suggests, worked problems illustrating the various techniques. These fifty-two problems fall under four headings:

Unlocked sequential circuits; e.g. traffic lights, pump controller, panel game, electronic dice.

Clocked sequential circuits, using flip/flops; e.g. word scanner, paper-tape reader, parity circuit.

Counters; e.g. programmable counter, self-locking counter, 24-hour clock.

Combinational circuits; e.g. seven-segment display, binary-to-gray converter.

As can be seen from the above examples the problems chosen are practical and entertaining, and where the techniques are not explained in quite enough detail the problems provide the necessary supplement. The book assumes no specialist knowledge and should provide anyone with the necessary tools for designing practical digital circuits.

D.J.D.

AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS: VOLUME 1—BASIC CONCEPTS

By Adam Osborne

THIS is an expanded version of the chapters forming the first half of an earlier edition of *An Introduction to Microcomputers* which sold 30,000 copies in the USA. The book deals with microcomputers on two levels. Firstly it contains a very clear description of the fundamental concepts of computing—binary arithmetic and boolean algebra—and explains how a typical microprocessor operates. It comes into its own, however, in the later chapters which cover such subjects as input/output and memory addressing, and provide answers to questions like "what is the difference between cycle stealing and simultaneous DMA?" and "why do few microprocessors provide indirect memory addressing?". In dealing with the internal logic of the microprocessor the chip slice is explained, and the book concludes with the compilation and discussion of a hypothetical instruction set.

The book is well illustrated with diagrams clearly drawn and in a uniform style (not just extracted from manufacturers' data as is unfortunately sometimes seen), and a novel technique of dividing the text into sections of boldface type, for fundamental facts, and lightface, for explanations in greater depth, makes the book useful as a reference source. All in all it provides well written, authoritative, and very readable explanations of most aspects of microcomputer design.

D.J.D.

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

By M. H. Jones

Published by Cambridge University Press

237 pages, 175 × 255mm. Price £9.50 Hardcover
£3.95 Paperback

AN excellent up-to-date text book practically orientated and using well-known circuit devices as illustrations throughout. Explanations are clear and to the point, uncluttered by unnecessary delving into non-essentials. There is no excessive recourse to mathematics. Component values and pin connections are given in the circuit diagrams so that the readers can follow out the author's recommendation to prove by practise. For Dr. Jones is, as he tells us in the Preface, a staunch believer in learning by constructing and experimenting.

One chapter is devoted to thermionic valves and the cathode ray tube otherwise the book concentrates on solid state devices. The function of bipolar, field-effect, power and other discrete devices is explained and such devices are then shown in typical applications. Integrated circuits received full attention. The 741 is the most frequently used linear example. One chapter on logic, counters and timers introduces digital i.e.s—TTL, the 555 timer and alternative forms of logic such as MOS and CMOS.

All the well-known circuit building blocks seem to be covered including one of fairly recent introduction, the bucket brigade. This makes the book a good work of reference apart from its main purpose as a textbook for those who have already some knowledge of simple circuits and who wish to progress with a serious study of the subject. A *Practical Introduction to Electronic Circuits* deserves to become a standard work for the hobbyist and student.

F.E.B.

STARTING AND RUNNING A SMALL BUSINESS

By Alan Sproston

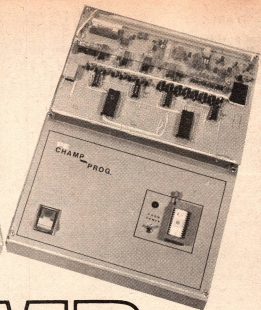
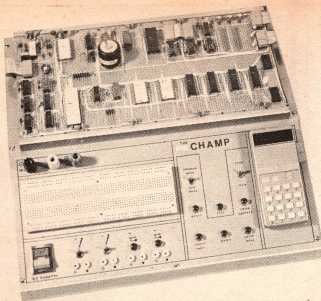
Published by United Writers

130 pages, 210 × 130mm. Price £3.95

THE component retailing business offers plenty of examples of "The Small Business". It is appropriate therefore that a book on this subject should come from the pen of one who has established his own highly successful component business, well-known in the constructor field. Mr. Sproston's experiences as an entrepreneur have not been limited to electronic components but he has in the past been involved in several different business ventures.

Drawing freely upon all of this wide background the author has written a book that is enjoyable to read and imparts helpful information to the would-be proprietor. The author explains the problems every small owner faces and from personal experience offers sound and valuable advice, interlarding the hard facts of business life with amusing anecdotes and humorous asides. In this free and entertaining approach he has been aided and abetted by Jack Pountney, Art Editor Practical Electronics, who has provided this book with amusing illustrations.

F.E.B.



PE CHAMP

R.W. COLES
B. CULLEN

PART FOUR

Now that we have examined the circuitry of the CHAMP main board, and the details of its interface with the control panel and keyboard, we are in a position to move into the construction phase. This month we will consider the assembly of the main board, the design and construction of the power supply module, and the assembly of the plinth which supports the main board, and houses the power supply module.

STRIPBOARD LAYOUT

The CHAMP main board consists of a piece of 0.1in matrix Veroboard measuring 304.6 × 165mm (12 × 6.5in). This is an unusually large size for Veroboard, and if you intend to build CHAMP PROG it may be wise to buy two sheets at the same time, because of course CHAMP PROG uses the same type of board.

The board layout and the required track breaks are shown in Fig. 4.1 and Table 4.1. Before working on the board we would recommend chamfering the edges where they slide into the self adhesive card guides, because these guides grip very firmly and this can hamper board removal later.

As far as possible, the Veroboard component geography is similar to the circuit layout of Fig. 2.3, and although there are some differences, constructors should have no difficulty in finding their way around. Notice in particular that the program memory data and address buses, and the four bit m.p.u. bus are each represented by parallel runs of Veroboard copper track. This arrangement is costly in board space, but is more than made up for by the added convenience when wiring up and trouble shooting, and it provides a layout which can be related to the circuit diagram very easily.

SOCKETS

On the prototype board all i.c.s were mounted using Soldercon socket strips. This technique is strongly recommended for three reasons:

- Sockets are essential in MOS systems because of the damage which can occur if an LSI chip ever has to be removed.
- Soldercon pins are the cheapest way of providing sockets.
- Soldercon pins have the advantage that wiring up can take place *between* the i.c. pins instead of *just outside* the i.c. pins, as would be necessary with "raft" type sockets. This is a big help when using 0.6in wide chips, and allows maximum use of available board space.

The *disadvantage* of Soldercon pins is that they are not much good when repeated insertions or withdrawals of the chip is necessary.

This is not a problem with the CHAMP integrated circuits, but the interfacing sockets (SK1-8) certainly will get well used, and consequently conventional low profile 16-way d.i.l. sockets should be used in these positions. It is also possible that constructors of CHAMP PROG will find themselves regularly swopping 4702A chips around on the CHAMP board, and in this case 24-way low profile sockets could be substituted in the IC18 and IC19 positions, although this has not yet been found necessary on the prototype.

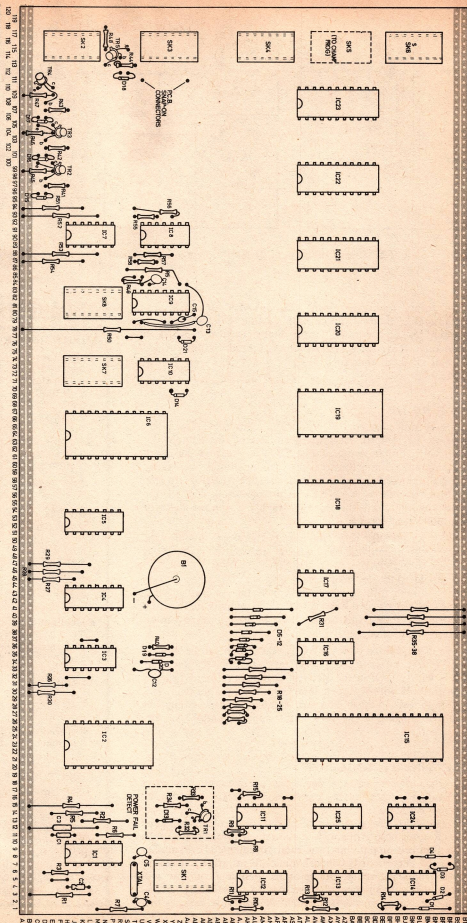
You may have noticed that the prototype board sports an extra 28-way Soldercon i.c. socket in the top right-hand corner. This was installed in the prototype to allow

TABLE 4.1.

Track cut positions to be made on CHAMP Veroboard

Row	Positions
5	BN-BF, BB-AV, AR-AJ, T
6	AD-W
9	BN-BE, BB-AU, AR-AJ, T, R-H
11	AD-W
14	BN-BF, BB-AV, AR-AJ
15	V-H
18	BN-AS, AE-AB, D, E
19	AR-AJ, AA-X
20	W
23	V-H
24	BP-AT
29	BP-BD, V-H
31	BA-AT, Y
35	P-H
36	BC-AT
38	P-H
39	BC
40	BB-AT, BD
41	BC
43	R-H
45	BD-AT, AH, AF
46	V, T
48	R-H
49	BA-AT
53	R-H
55	BE-AT
57	X-H
61	BE-AT
66	X-H
67	BE-AT
69	AA-U, R-H
72	AA-H
73	BD-AT
76	AA-H, AB
78	BD-AT
81	R-H
82	AA-T
83	BD-AT
86	AA-T, R-H
87	S
88	BD-AT
91	AA-U, S-H
93	BD-AT
94	F, E, D
95	AA-L
96	K, J, H
98	BD-AT
100	H, D,
101	AA-L, E
103	BD-AT
105	H, D,
108	BD-AT, E
109	AA, U
111	BP-BF, T-N
112	AB-U, M-D
115	BN-BF, AS-AJ
116	BP, AB-U, N-D

Fig. 4.1. Basic CHAMP board layout. Wiring details of CHAMP complexity cannot be superimposed on this diagram and so for full assembly of this board reference to Fig. 2.3 should be made



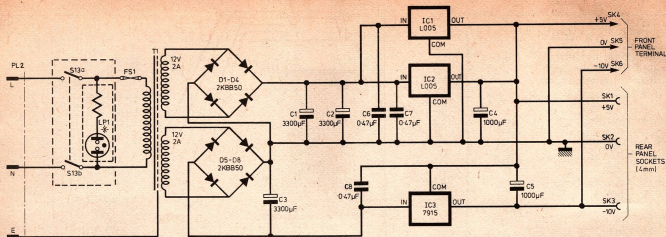


Fig. 4.2. Circuit diagram of CHAMP power supply. Fuse FS1 is only essential if a fused mains plug is not used and should be 2A

the future addition of an 8251 USART or 8253 programmable interval timer chip to the CHAMP board, should it be desirable. With hindsight we consider it unlikely that most constructors would require these facilities, and therefore suggest that this area is left uncommitted.

WIRING UP

It is not possible to produce a comprehensive inter-wiring diagram for Veroboard circuits of this complexity, but with combined use of Fig. 2.3, Fig. 4.1, and the board photographs, interconnection wiring should be fairly straightforward for the experienced constructor. In the prototype yellow KYNAR wire was used for all the logic wiring, and this is very highly recommended for the following reasons:

- Kynar is very fine and therefore avoids the "Spaghetti" effect which can occur with p.v.c. insulated wire.
- Despite its small diameter, KYNAR has a very tough insulation which is nevertheless easy to strip.
- KYNAR is silver plated which helps you to avoid dry joints and assures you of high integrity interconnections.

The *disadvantage* of KYNAR is that it seems to be difficult to find in amateur suppliers' catalogues at the moment. It is widely used in the electronics industry for its primary purpose of wire-wrapped joints and is available from R.S. Components, but if you are unable to secure any, be sure to substitute the very finest single strand p.v.c. wire you can find.

GETTING IT TOGETHER

Once the board has been cut to size and the edges chamfered, track breaks can be made, which conform to Table 4.1.

The Soldercon pins and d.i.l. sockets should be soldered in position first, to provide a reference framework for the discrete components and the interwiring, but the bandolier strip to which the Soldercon pins are attached should be left in place until construction is complete, as this will help prevent any distortion or loss of pins during soldering. The exact order in which the discrete components

COMPONENTS...

CHAMP POWER SUPPLY & MAINFRAME

Capacitors

2 off 0.1µF	30V ceramic disc	C9, C10
3 off 0.47µF	Ceramic disc	C6, C7, C8
2 off 100µF	35V tant bead	C11, C12
2 off 1,000µF	25V electrolytic	C4, C5
3 off 3,300µF	25V electrolytic	C1, C2, C3

Semiconductors

2 off L005	Regulator	IC1, IC2
1 off 7915	Regulator (Technomatic)	IC3
2 off	Bridge rectifier	
	2 Amp (I.R. 2KBB50)	B1, B2

Switches

4 off s.p.d.t.	Doram type sub min	S1, S2, S11, S12
4 off c/o	Doram type min push	S5, S6-S8
2 off n.c.	Doram type min push	S3, S4
2 off n.o.	Doram type min push	S9, S10
1 off d.p.s.t.	Doram type illuminating rocker switch	S13

Miscellaneous

T1	0-12 0-12V, 25VA winding	
PL2	Mains chassis mounting plug	
3 off 4mm	Socket/terminal post	SK4, SK5, SK6
1 off 16-pin	d.i.l. socket (or other connector)	SK7
1 off	Experimenter 300 Breadboard	
8 off 2mm	Sockets	SK8-SK15
3 off 4mm	Sockets	SK1, SK2, SK3

CONSTRUCTOR'S NOTE

The large sheets of Veroboard can be obtained from **A. Marshall (London) Ltd.** A suitable transformer for T1 can be obtained from **Doram**, order code: 66-150-6, or **RS Components**, order code: 207-251.

Card guides for the CHAMP main board may also be obtained from **Doram**, order code: 68-337-1.

The breadboard (EXP300) is available from **Continental Specialties Corporation (UK) Ltd.**, Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, TW14 0TJ.

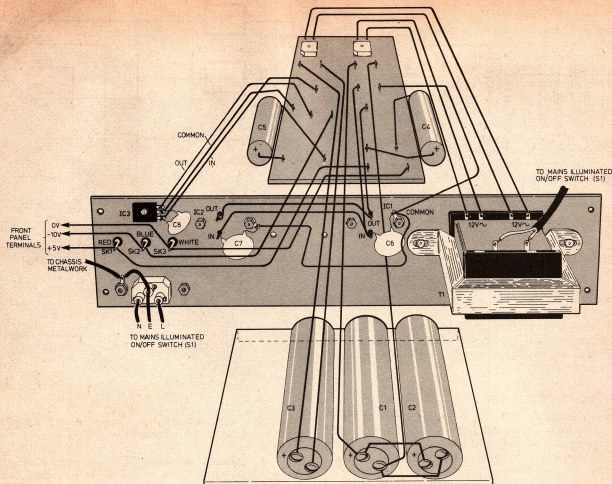


Fig. 4.3. Exploded view and wiring layout of CHAMP power supply. The p.c.b. and the large electrolytic support plate are both mounted on the CHAMP back-plate

and the interwiring are added, is best left to individual preference, but of course, the MOS chips should *not* be plugged into their places until construction is complete, to prevent accidental damage. The last component to be mounted should be the DEAC stack, and in fact it might be wise to add this only after the circuit has been checked with power applied.

The power connections to the board are made via three wander plug terminated flying leads, and these are made with p.v.c. insulated flexible wire soldered to terminal pins inserted in the CHAMP board power bus tracks. Terminal pins are also used to provide the keyboard power, and two are situated adjacent to SK3 for this purpose, wired to +5V and 0V respectively.

The 16-way interconnection jumpers from SK7 to SK8, and from SK1 to the front panel socket can ideally be made up using ribbon cable, and 16-way plugs of the penetrating "no solder" variety such as those made by T & B Ansley, which was the method used in the prototype. The main problem with these components is availability; putting them together was found to be easy even without the special tools made for the purpose, and much more convenient than making soldered connections. An alternative to the ribbon cable system is to use d.i.l. "header plugs" with soldered multiway cable, a more tedious but perfectly sound solution.

POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

The CHAMP power supply is designed to provide sufficient current to power the main board, the CHAMP-PROG board, and any reasonable combination of interface circuitry on the breadboard socket. The specification therefore calls for a +5V supply at 1A, and a -10V supply at 750mA. In practice these current specifications have been comfortably exceeded.

The circuit of the power supply module is shown in Fig. 4.2, and as can be seen, the design is fairly conventional, using fixed voltage regulators to set the output potential and provide the necessary high quality regulation. The positive supply uses two LM005 devices in parallel to meet the current requirement, but there is no reason why LM309Ks should not be substituted directly if available. The LM309K will also provide a higher current capability if this should be necessary, although to take full advantage of this, the bridge rectifier would have to be changed to a 4 amp unit to prevent overheating.

A negative regulator from the 79' series i.c.s is used to provide -10V but since -10V units are not available, a 15V device (the 7915), is used with its common terminal referenced not to zero volts, but to the +5V output from the LM005s.

This configuration works well with no compromise of the short circuit protection provided in the regulator.

POWER SUPPLY LAYOUT

The power supply is built as a module which can be tested independently of the other CHAMP components, and which can be removed easily from the plinth as and when necessary. The module uses the aluminium back panel of the plinth as its main structural component and also as a heat sink for the regulators and transformer. The large electrolytic smoothing capacitors are supported by an aluminium tray which rests on the bottom panel of the plinth for stability, and for the sake of neatness, some of the circuit interconnections are provided by a printed circuit board which mounts on a bracket also attached to the back panel.

Figure 4.3 shows the overall arrangement and the connections required, and this should be compared with the photograph of the unit assembled in the plinth. The printed circuit board layout is shown in Fig. 4.4, although 0-15in matrix Veroboard or even pin-board could be used instead if p.c.b. making is not your area of interest.

The only thing to remember when wiring up the unit, is that wire of sufficient diameter to handle the currents involved should be used, and that all terminals conducting mains voltage should be properly insulated. It is of course *essential* that all exterior metalwork be connected to the mains earth to prevent any danger of electric shock, and CHAMP should always be used with a 13 amp plug fitted with a 2 amp fuse.

PLINTH CONSTRUCTION

The plinth design has been simplified as far as possible so that construction is straightforward, but as you can see, the appearance of the finished unit is very pleasing to the eye. Materials and dimensions are given in Figs. 4.5 and 4.6.

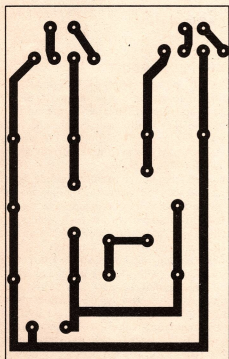
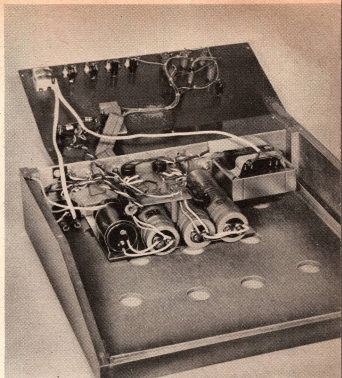


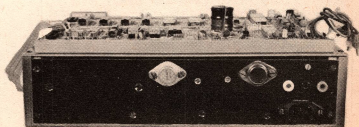
Fig. 4.4. Printed circuit layout of CHAMP power supply, p.c.b.

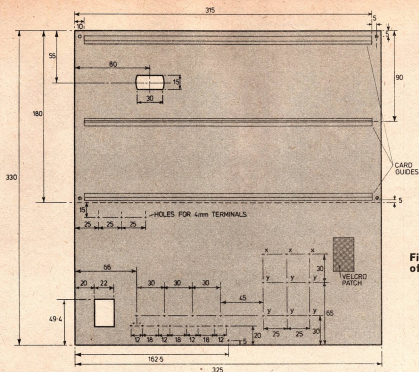


The first step is to cut the plywood parts to size, and it is important at this stage to ensure that the two plinth side members are identical. This is achieved by clamping the sides together with G clamps, or binding with tape before finally trimming both to size. On the inside bottom edge of the sides, mark a line equivalent to the thickness of the bottom panel, and similarly on the inside rear edge, mark a line equivalent to the thickness of the back panel, and finally, on the front edge draw a line equivalent to the thickness of the front edging strip.

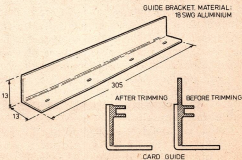
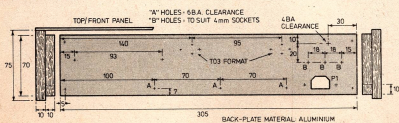
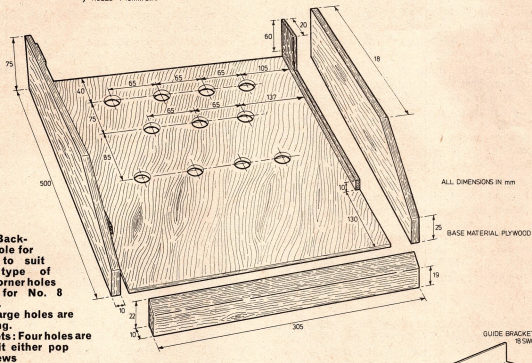
The plywood runners should be cut to fit inside these marks, and then pinned and glued in position with a woodworking adhesive such as Evostick Resin W. If a large illuminated mains on/off rocker switch like the one in the prototype is used, it will probably be necessary to truncate the left-hand plywood runner to provide the necessary clearance for the switch body. The bottom panel, when cut to size, should have a number of air holes drilled in it to allow for convection cooling of the power supply module, whereupon it can be primed and glued to the sides and the front edging strip.

It is a good idea to temporarily attach the aluminium back panel at this stage, so that the plinth is properly aligned while the glue hardens. The aluminium top panel or cover should be carefully cut to size, and all the





x HOLES = 6.6mm DIA.
y HOLES = 7.13mm DIA.



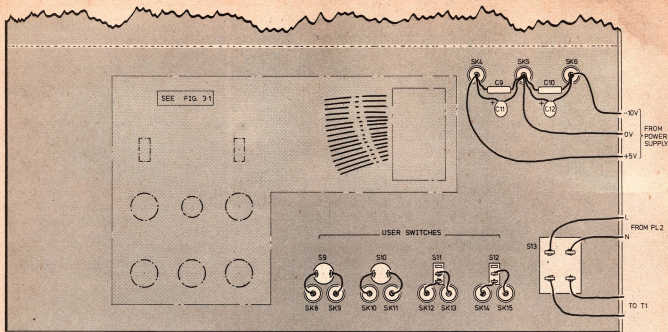


Fig. 4.7. Rear view of front panel wiring. A 16-way connector (d.i.l. socket in the prototype) enables all leads from the CHAMP board to be disconnected at once. Details given match Doran type pushbutton switches

necessary component locating and fixing holes drilled and deburred. The bend in the cover can be produced fairly easily, even without a bending machine, if the following procedure is followed:

- (i) Mark the bend line in pencil.
- (ii) Clamp the panel to a workbench with the aid of a stout straight edge, with the pencil mark aligned with the straight edge.
- (iii) With another stout straight edge press evenly down on the panel, bending it only a few degrees at a time.
- (iv) Remove the panel often and check it against the plinth until the desired angle is obtained.

The cover should now be screwed to the plinth and the edges trimmed before the L shaped brackets and card guides are bolted (or pop-riveted) into position (see Fig. 4.6).

It is a good idea to use the CHAMP main board as a jig while finally positioning the card guides prior to fixing, to ensure that the board is not too loose or too tight when assembly is complete.

FINISH

A lot of care was taken over the finish imparted to the CHAMP prototype, and we feel that the results achieved, justify the small amount of extra effort involved. When the "fit" of the plinth components is satisfactory, the cover should be removed and the plywood base given two or three coats of aerosol primer. Allow the primer to dry and sand down to a fine surface between coats. A top coat of a suitable colour can then be applied; in the case of the prototype, a metallic cellulose paint was used, with attractive results.

The cover should be rubbed down all over with wet and dry paper or fine Emery to provide a good "key" for the primer which is applied, and as before, apply two or three coats. A contrasting metallic finish was chosen as

the top coat, and several light coats should be applied until a good finish is achieved.

Before the outlines and lettering are applied to the cover, the paint should be allowed at least two days to harden off to prevent damage to the finish. The outlines are first pencilled in with the aid of a soft pencil, then inked over with either drawing ink or a spirit based felt tipped pen. (Do not use a water based ink, or the lines will run when varnish is applied.)

All necessary lettering is applied with Letraset, or a similar dry transfer technique, before the application of a coat of clear polyurethane varnish to give a durable protective finish.

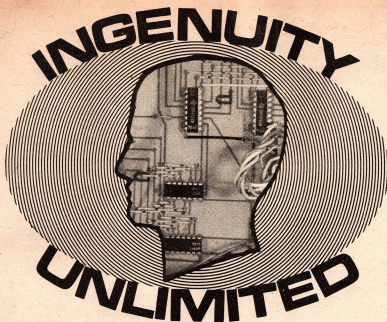
ASSEMBLY

When the plinth is complete, the front panel components can be fitted and wired up as in Fig. 4.7. The use of a 16-pin d.i.l. socket as a termination adds to the modularity of the design, but is not strictly necessary. Terminal pins and soldered connections could be used instead if desired.

The ribbon cable, or loom, from the front panel is taken through the large hole in the cover to appear under the main board, so that it can be unobtrusively mated with the appropriate d.i.l. socket.

The power supply module should be thoroughly tested in isolation before the main board is plugged in, and it is wise to do comprehensive voltage checks on the main board before any chips are plugged in. It will not be possible to get CHAMP to run properly at this stage because the keyboard has not been described, and the CHAMP firmware will not be available, but if desired, the clock chip can be plugged in and the clock and reset waveforms checked with an oscilloscope, as can the SYNC pulses emanating from the 4040 CPU chip.

NEXT MONTH: Keyboard design and construction



A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g., with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

CAR LIGHTS ALARM

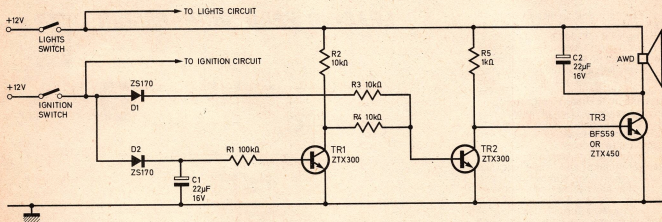


Fig. 1

THE alarm circuit shown in Fig. 1 can save the embarrassment of a flat battery due to forgetting to turn off the side lights. The alarm will sound for about five seconds after the ignition is switched off, so if the lights are needed for parking the alarm is eventually silent. This circuit is designed for negative earth cars. For positive earth vehicles, p.n.p. transistors would have to be used, and the capacitors and ZS170 diodes reversed.

The circuit can be built on a piece of stripboard. It is then connected to the car earth, and to the lighting and ignition switches as indicated in Fig. 1.

If the RS Components type audio alarm is used, which has an average current of 60mA and peaks of 1A, then a high current transistor should be used for TR3.

When both lights and ignition are on, TR2 is on, which holds TR3 off. Also TR1 is on because C1 is charged

up. When the ignition is turned off, TR2 turns off, and is temporarily kept off by TR1 being on for five seconds by the charge on C1. When this charge decays, TR1 goes off and TR2 switches back on, thus inhibiting the alarm.

The circuit works very well, and gives a short sharp reminder to turn off the lights.

A. J. Buxton,
Stockport,
Cheshire.

THE circuit in Fig. 1 was intended as a rear light bulb failure indicator for cars, but could be used for any light source monitoring. Numerous designs for this purpose have appeared over the years, but this is probably the simplest method possible (and should therefore be the most reliable), having only three components.

The l.d.r. (R2) is mounted in a convenient position within the lamp housing, with the active face directed towards the filament. When the bulb is illuminated, R2 has a low resistance thereby short circuiting the l.e.d. which consequently remains off. If, however, the bulb blows, the resistance of the l.d.r. rises causing the voltage across D1 to increase sufficiently for it to light up.

The circuit as shown, is for a 12V negative earth system. For positive earth vehicles, reverse the l.e.d., and for 6V systems reduce R1 to 470Ω. In any case, the warning circuit should be wired on the correct side

LAMP FAILURE INDICATOR

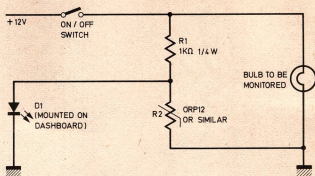


Fig. 1

of the on/off switch to ensure that no current consumption takes place while the lights are turned off.

If there is insufficient room within the lamp housing for the l.d.r., a

small hole can be drilled through the reflector, angled towards the filament, and the l.d.r. mounted behind it.

G. H. Lucas,
Leicester.

ALTHOUGH this circuit was designed for the six digit common anode display of a CT7001 digital clock i.e. it could be modified for use with other types of seven segment display.

Zero blanking in the tens-of-hours digit is normally achieved by using the circuit shown in Fig. 1. The count here is either 1 or 2, depending upon whether a 12 or 24 hour display is used. At segment f it is possible to detect the presence of a zero, and suppress the display.

However, to blank the zeros in tens-of-minutes and tens-of-seconds where the count climbs to 5, two segments have to be used, and segments c and e are selected, as it is only in a zero format that both of these segments are active at the same time.

In Fig. 2, a 7432 OR gate is used to detect a zero. The output of the gate connected to the digit driver will only be low when the inputs connected to segments c and e are both low. As this only happens when a zero is present, all other figures from 1 to 5 will be displayed, while a zero which requires both segments, will be inhibited.

Only one gate is required, as the output is fed via diodes to the tens-of-minutes and tens-of-seconds digit drivers.

G. Ballantyne,
Clydebank,
Dunbartonshire.

LEADING ZERO SUPPRESSION

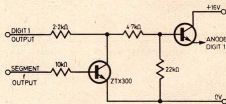


Fig. 1

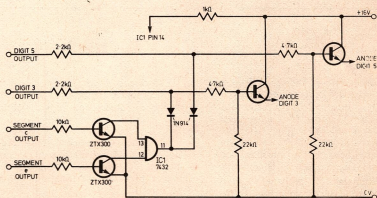
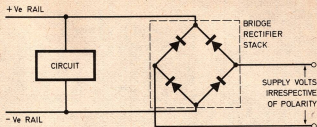


Fig. 2.

POLARITY PROTECTOR

THE home experimenter can all too easily destroy expensive components at the anxious moment of trying out a circuit, by hastily applying reversed polarity to the supply input.

Time and money can be saved by simply fitting a bridge rectifier to the circuit, as shown in Fig. 1. Polarity of the applied power is now unimportant. The sacrifice made for the benefit of this precaution is that a volt or more will be lost across the rectifying diodes, but more often than not, this voltage loss will be inconsequential.

**Fig. 1**

This idea is particularly suitable for car radios and cassette players, where the vehicle may have a positive

or negative earth electrical system.

P. M. Freeman,
Nottingham.

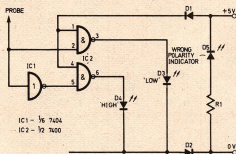
LOGIC PROBE

HAVING seen many different types of TTL logic probes advertised in magazines varying in price from £5-£25, I was prompted to design this circuit which has many of the features of a probe in the £9-£12 range, yet it only costs about £1 to build.

The circuit (Fig. 1) was built onto an old "fat" ball point pen tube, which had flying leads for +5V and 0V connections.

When A is at 0 the output of IC1a is at 1, so l.e.d. D3 is on, indicating the "low" state.

When A is at 1, because of the inverter, IC1 pin 5 is at 0, so the

**Fig. 1**

output of IC1b is at 1 and D4 is on, indicating a "high" state.

D1 and D2 are included to protect the circuit against wrong polarity

R1 is chosen to give correct operating current for D5.

J. Scott Patterson,
East Lothian.

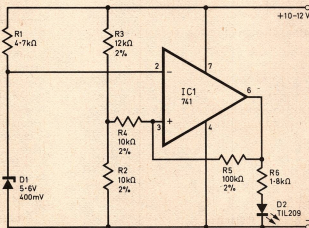
THIS circuit was built to replace an expensive meter in a radio control transmitter.

The NiCad battery used is nominally 12 volts, with a maximum of nearly 14V when fully charged. When discharged, the cell voltage should not fall below 1 volt; that is, 10 volts for the battery.

The circuit of Fig. 1 is a Schmitt trigger operating an l.e.d. indicator. The reference voltage is provided by the 5.6V Zener diode, and hysteresis is set by the ratio of R4 and R5 to about 1 volt. The trip voltage is set by the ratio of the potential divider resistors, R2 and R3. For accurate setting, R3 could be replaced by a variable resistor. When the battery falls to 10 volts the output of IC1 goes low and turns off the l.e.d., which remains off until the battery rises to at least 12 volts again. The total cost is very much less than the cheapest meter.

A. Langton,
Aberdeen.

BATTERY CONDITION INDICATOR

**Fig. 1**



PE Mastermind*

P. F. TURNEY

Part Five

LAST month it was seen how the position indicator signal handled the situation of repeated internal colours with both "P" and "I" correct entries. The final section of the scoring logic, dealing with the cases where there are repeated internal colours with only "I" correct entries, is to be considered this month, together with the display logic.

THE RESET LOGIC

The existence of this logic was mentioned last month and rather than to now undertake a full operational description the approach will be to illustrate its action with a series of actual examples.

The basic function of this logic is highlighted by the example shown in Fig. 5.1. Below is shown a sequence of events executed by the machine in response to the colours of this example.

- (1) Enter First Red $K = 1$
 $C_1\bar{C}$ $E = 0$ $I_1, S_1, P_1 = 0$
 $C_2\bar{C}$ $E = 1$ $I_2, S_2 = 1$
 $C_3\bar{C}$ $E = 1$ $I_3, S_3 = 1$
 $C_4\bar{C}$ $E = 1$ $I_4, S_4 = 1$

- (2)-(4) no further change of status (except for clearing of "S"s).

Fig. 5.1. Example showing the need for the reset logic

		X CODE			
		B	R	R	R
ENTRIES	R	0	1	1	1
	W	0	0	0	0
	W	0	0	0	0
	W	0	0	0	0

Table 5.1
TRUTH TABLE FOR THE RESET LOGIC

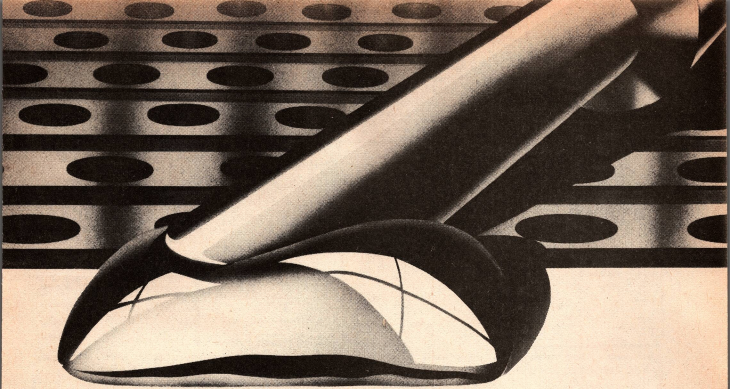
Slave Status				Reset functions				A Flip Flop I/P's	
S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4	R_1	R_2	R_3	R_4	J_{A3}	J_{A4}
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	K
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	K	0
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	Don't care condition					

It is seen that I_2 , I_3 and I_4 are all set, giving an incorrect score of three white key pegs. It is the function of the reset logic to reset two of these flip flops and produce the correct score of one white key peg. By convention I_3 and I_4 are reset with I_2 retained. The truth table for this and all other examples of reset logic operation is shown in Table 5.1. The final two columns of this table will be discussed a little later.

In the example just considered "S" flip flops S_2 , S_3 and S_4 were all set by a single entry, corresponding to a slave status of 0111 in the truth table, which shows that I_3 and I_4 are to be reset to logical zero ($R_3 = R_4 = 1$).

These resets are enabled by clock pulse $C_1\bar{C}$ from the comparison counter, and there are two reasons why this must be so. Firstly, by the time $C_1\bar{C}$ appears all flip flops will have been clocked and given time to set, and secondly,

* Mastermind is the registered trade mark of Invicta Plastics Ltd



The Blob Story.

Yes, they have got a funny name:
Blob Boards.

And if you've never heard of them,
you might wonder what on earth they're for.
After all they sound more like sci fi
than practical electronics.

But in fact there is a good reason for
the name.

It actually describes the way these
printed circuit boards work. You just put a tiny
blob of solder onto circuit board and
component and you've made a perfect
contact.

Every time.

There are of course a few other
printed circuit boards around.
But we think the prices are a bit shocking.
Our prices, we think you'll agree, are
more down to earth.

These Blob Boards are about half the
price of the few comparable alternatives.

And unlike those alternatives, on most
Bandridge Blob Boards you won't have to
break the contact rails to make your circuit.
So you'll be able to use them again and again.

The roller tinned copper on Blob Board
makes soldering easy, and it won't corrode, so

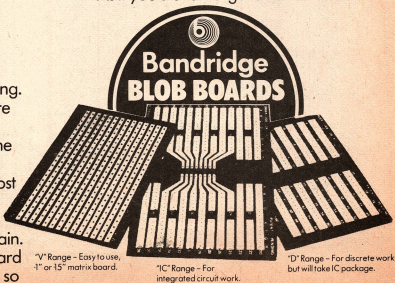
they'll work for as long as you want them to.

You'll find a Bandridge Blob Board for
every circuit you'll ever want to make, from
the simplest to the most complex.

And if you're using Bandridge
solderless DEC's for your prototypes you'll be
pleased to learn that there's a Blob Board that
exactly matches every DEC.

So when you're looking for a circuit
board it'll be worth your while remembering
Blob Boards.

As if you'd ever forget a name like that.



**DIGITAL FREQUENCY
METER YOURS FOR ONLY**
£54.50 + £4.36 VAT



Frequency range	20Hz to 50MHz in 3 steps
Sensitivity	20mV r.m.s.
Input Impedance	1M Ω in parallel with 30pF
Input Coupling	AC
Maximum Input	10V r.m.s.
Frequency Standard	1MHz, 0.01% calibration

Display	4 Digit LED display with shift left for 5 digit readout
Accuracy	± 1 digit (0.1%)
Supply Voltage	220-240V ac with 12V dc

But Doram kits always give you the best for less. This complete kit with case, printed circuit boards, all components and instructions is yours for only £54.50 + £4.36 VAT.

The meter covers 20Hz to 50MHz with prescaler (additional purchase) provision allowing you to measure up to 500MHz. Input impedance and sensitivity are very high with read-out accurate to $\pm 0.01\%$!

So the message comes through loud and clear—don't miss this latest Doram digital bargain.

Thousands of kit makers do for top value and modern technology.
Dorain Electronics Ltd, PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Industrial Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS12 2UF.
Registered in London No. 1155856. Directors: R. A. Marler, D. I. Turner, F. Chablie.



Volts DC	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V. Input impedance 4.2M Ω . Maximum sensitivity 100 μ V.
Volts AC	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 500V. Input impedance 4.2M Ω . Maximum sensitivity 100 μ V.

Current AC/DC 200 μ A, 2mA, 20mA,
200mA, 2A.

Based on Ferranti technology with accuracy $\pm 0.6\%$, the new Doram Multimeter is an indispensable tool at a terrific saving. Measurement is indicated by a $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit display updated twice per second — display flashes to indicate overload.

And it saves you money before it's even built!

Thousands of kit makers do for top value and modern technology.
Doram Electronics Ltd, PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Industrial Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS12 2UF.
Registered in London No. 1155856. Directors: R. A. Marler D. J. Turner F. Chablie

Please send me (subject to availability) ... complete kit(s) for DORAM DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER at (£54.50 + £4.35 VAT inc p & p) total **£58.86**. I understand I can return unused kit(s) within 7 days and claim my money back if kit(s) returned in the form received and ready for re-sale

Please send me ... complete DORAM KITS CATALOGUE(s) showing an additional 25 kits at 25p each.
I enclose cheque/PO value

NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS)

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____

COUNTY _____

POST TO: DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD DEPT F1M1 PO BOX 788 LEEDS WEST YORKSHIRE LS12 2JH

Please send me (subject to availability) ... complete kit(s) for Doran DIGITAL MULTIMETER at (£54.50 + £4.36 VAT incl. p & p) total **£58.86**. I understand I can return the unused kit(s) within 7 days and claim my money back if kit(s) returned undamaged in the form received and ready for re-sale.

Please send me.....complete DORAM KITS CATALOGUE(s) showing an additional 25 kits, at 25p each.
I enclose cheque/PO value

NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS) _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____

COUNTY _____

POST TO: DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD DEPT EE1 PO BOX TB8 LEEDS WEST YORKSHIRE LS12 2JF

- The finest components catalogue yet published.
- Over 200 A-4-size pages.
- About 5,000 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Nearly 2,000 illustrations.
- Bargain List sent free.
- At £1.40, incl. p. & p., the catalogue is a bargain.

Send the coupon below now.

18

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME _____

1000000

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD Dept. PE
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD Regd No
917984 London

ORCHARD ! SERVICE SECOND TO ! SUPPLIERS TO
ELECTRONICS ! NONE - TRY US AND SEE ! U.K.A.E.A., D.O.E.
ARE YOU GETTING THE BEST SERVICE? ! UNIVERSITIES.

[illegible]

ORCHARD ELECTRONICS
FLINT HOUSE, HIGH ST., WALLINGFORD
OXON. 0491 35529

POST THIS COUPON
with cheque or P.O. for £1.40

had a "P" correct entry been made the PI signal would have gated clears to any "I" and "S" flip flops also set by the entry, prior to the appearance of $C_3\bar{C}$. If more than one "S" flip flop has remained set by the time $C_3\bar{C}$ appears, it is known that only "I" correct entries have been made and the reset logic can therefore be enabled.

The slave status 1111 can never occur, since in this situation one entry would be "P" correct (1111 means that the entry is correct for colour with all internal colours and so must be correct for position with one of them), and all slaves would be cleared prior to $C_3\bar{C}$.

IC48 and 49, shown in Fig. 5.2, are used to implement these reset functions.

THE "A" FLIP FLOPS

The example of Fig. 5.3 will be used to demonstrate the requirement for two more flip flops. The sequence of events is summarised below

- (1) Enter Red K high
 $C_2\bar{C} - C_1\bar{C}$ $I_2, S_2; I_3, S_3$ and I_4, S_4 set
 $C_3\bar{C}$ I_3 and I_4 reset by reset logic
- (2) Enter Red L high
 C_0 Slaves cleared
 $C_2\bar{C}$ P_2 sets — I_2, S_2 therefore cleared and inhibited via gate 2 of reset level 1, PI goes high
 $C_3\bar{C} - C_1\bar{C}$ S_3, I_3 and S_4, I_4 set and promptly cleared by PI
 $C_5\bar{C}$ No action (no slaves remaining set)
- (3)-(4) No change

Only P_2 remains set and an incorrect score would be indicated. What has happened is that P_2 in (2) clears I_2 which was retained in (1) by the reset logic, reducing the score by one white key peg. Had the reset logic been organised to clear I_2 and I_3 and retain I_4 instead there would still be input combinations that would be wrongly scored.

The solution to this dilemma is to use conditional deletions or clears, and the "A" flip flops are used to indicate whether or not a clear is conditional, and their operation is illustrated by way of example, see Fig. 5.3 and the sequence of events below.

- (1) Enter Red K high
 $C_2\bar{C} - C_1\bar{C}$ $S_2, I_2; S_3, I_3$ and S_4, I_4 set
 $C_3\bar{C}$ I_3 and I_4 reset by reset logic. A_3 set to indicate that I_3 was conditionally reset
- (2) Enter Red L high
 C_0 Slaves cleared
 $C_2\bar{C}$ P_2 sets and clears and inhibits I_2 and S_2 . PI high
 $C_3\bar{C}$ S_3, I_3 set. PI line is inhibited from clearing S_3 and I_3 by $\bar{A}_3 = 0$ at input to gate 3 of reset level 2 (see Fig 4.1)
 $C_4\bar{C}$ I_4, S_4 set and promptly cleared by PI
 $C_5\bar{C}$ No action (only S_3 set)
- (3)-(4) No change

The score is now the correct score of one black and one white key peg. Flip flop A_4 serves for I_4 in a similar fashion, no example is to be given for this case.

The set conditions for the "A" flip flops are shown in the last two columns of Table 5.1. The entries of K (from

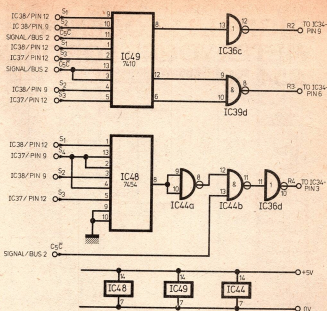


Fig. 5.2. The reset logic circuitry

the entry counter) in these columns indicate that only if the corresponding slave status arises in response to a first entry is a conditional reset necessary. Note that the status 0101, for example, can arise only if an entry is made in position 1 or in position 3 (otherwise it would be "P" correct), and only in position 1 is the retained "I" flip flop I_2 subject to a possible reset by the occurrence of a "P" correct entry in position two.

0111 GATE

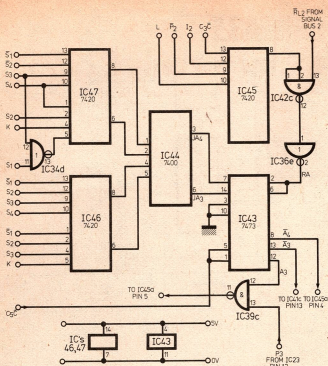
This is a two input NAND gate (IC39c) that acts to inhibit the PI line from resetting I_4 when the 0111 status arises, which can only be in response to a first entry. A full discussion of its role is somewhat involved and is for this reason not included here.

Fig. 5.3. Example illustrating three reset modes of the scoring logic

	X CODE			
	B	R	R	R
ENTRIES	R	0	I _B	I _A I _X
	R	0	P	I _C I _C
	W	0	0	0 0
	W	0	0	0 0

The reset modes are as follows:—(a) I_A —cleared by "reset logic"; (b) I_B —cleared by P_2 (clear and inhibit function); (c) I_C —cleared by PI enabling "Reset Level 2".

As explained in the text, the score given here is incorrect, and so necessitating the use of the "A" flip flops.



S_1 from IC38/pin 12
 $\bar{S}_1$ from IC38/pin 13
 S_2 from IC38/pin 9
 $\bar{S}_2$ from IC3/pin 8
 S_3 from IC37/pin 12
 S_4 from IC37/pin 9
 $C_2\bar{C}$ from Signal Bus 2
 K from Signal Bus 1

L from Signal Bus 1
 $\bar{P}_2$ from IC22/pin 8
 I_2 from IC31/pin 9
 $C_2\bar{C}$ from Signal Bus 2

Fig. 5.4. The "A" flip flop and associated logic. Locations for i.c. pin outs are also listed

CLEARING THE "A" FLIP FLOPS

Both these flip flops are cleared by the reset signal $R_{L\bar{A}}$, but A_3 is additionally cleared via IC45. The reason for this is that unless A_3 is cleared as soon as it has served its purpose it can in certain circumstances incorrectly inhibit the PI line from clearing I_3 .

A type SN7473N dual JK flip flop is used for A_3 and A_4 , shown in Fig. 5.4 together with the set and reset logic, ICs 43; 44, 46 and 47; and 45b respectively.

DISPLAY LOGIC

Conventional display logic is employed using two SN7447N seven segment decoder drivers coupled to a type DL727 dual seven segment i.e.d. display (see Fig. 5.5). This display must only be enabled when the final results are available from the scoring logic. For this reason signal N from IC20, the entry counter, is taken to the BI/RBO (Blanking input/Ripple blanking output) of both drivers, so that these are only enabled following the fourth entry made, and until such time as a subsequent deduction is commenced. Signal N is buffered by IC19 and 27 before being taken from board one to board two.

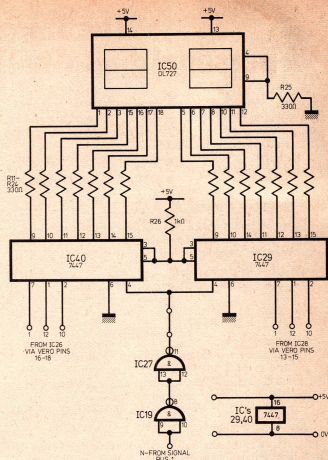


Fig. 5.5. Circuitry for the display logic

Strictly the BI/RBO should be used in conjunction with an open collector gate, but in this application the internal output is disabled by ensuring that the RBI never assumes the value of logical zero.

Limiting resistors are necessary between the decoder and the displays. Do not use values of resistance below approximately 180 ohms in an effort to achieve greater brightness from the displays. (A value of 330 ohms, as given in the list of components, was used for these resistors in the prototype).

CONSTRUCTION

The remaining section of the scoring logic is wired on the main board (Board 1), with i.c. positions as shown in Fig. 5.6. As usual, all wiring is carried out using single cored wire on the top side of the board, reference being made to the circuit diagrams of Fig. 5.2 and 5.4 as appropriate.

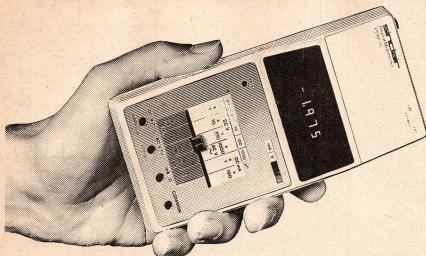
Remember that an i.c. should be carefully positioned and orientated on the board before any of the copper tracks are broken and any connections made.

The display circuits are wired onto Board 2. The details of this board are given in Fig. 5.6. One important point to remember here is that the DL727 display is viewed through the cut-out on the peg board. It is therefore a very wise precaution to check that the final position of this display on Board 2 lines up exactly with this cut-out when the board is mounted in the casing. The display itself should be mounted using, for example, solder-con pins.

The Sinclair PDM35.

A personal digital multimeter for only £29.95

(+8% VAT)



Now everyone can afford to own a digital multimeter

A digital multimeter used to mean an expensive, bulky piece of equipment.

The Sinclair PDM35 changes that. It's got all the functions and features you want in a digital multimeter, yet they're neatly packaged in a rugged but light pocket-size case, ready to go anywhere.

The Sinclair PDM35 gives you all the benefits of an ordinary digital multimeter – quick clear readings, high accuracy and resolution, high input impedance. Yet at £29.95 (+8% VAT), it costs less than you'd expect to pay for an analogue meter!

The Sinclair PDM35 is tailor-made for anyone who needs to make rapid measurements. Development engineers, field service engineers, lab technicians, computer specialists, radio and electronic hobbyists will find it ideal.

With its rugged construction and battery operation, the PDM35 is perfectly suited for hand work in the field, while its angled display and optional AC power facility make it just as useful on the bench.

What you get with a PDM35

3½ digit resolution.
Sharp, bright, easily read LED display, reading to ± 1.999 .
Automatic polarity selection.
Resolution of 1 mV and 0.1 nA (0.0001 μ A).

Direct reading of semiconductor forward voltages at 5 different currents.
Resistance measured up to 20 M Ω .
1% of reading accuracy.

Operation from replaceable battery or AC adaptor.
Industry standard 10 M Ω input impedance.

Compare it with an analogue meter!

The PDM 35's 1% of reading compares with 3% of full scale for a comparable analogue meter. That makes it around 5 times more accurate on average.

The PDM35 will resolve 1 mV against around 10 mV for a comparable analogue meter – and resolution on current is over 1000 times greater.

The PDM35's DC input impedance of 10 M Ω is 50 times higher than a 20 k Ω /volt analogue meter on the 10 V range.

The PDM35 gives precise digital readings. So there's no need to interpret ambiguous scales, no parallax errors. There's no need to reverse leads for negative readings. There's no delicate meter movement to damage. And you can resolve current as low as 0.1 nA and measure transistor and diode junctions over 5 decades of current.

Technical specification

DC Volts (4 ranges)

Range: 1 mV to 1000 V.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% $\pm$ 1 count.
Note: 10 M Ω input impedance.

AC Volts (40 Hz–5 kHz)

Range: 1 V to 500 V.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% $\pm$ 2 counts.

DC Current (6 ranges)

Range: 1 nA to 200 mA.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% $\pm$ 1 count.
Note: Max. resolution 0.1 nA.

Resistance (5 ranges)

Range: 1 Ω to 20 M Ω .
Accuracy of reading: 1.5% $\pm$ 1 count.
Also provides 5 junction-test ranges.

Dimensions: 6 in x 3 in x 1½ in.

Weight: 6½ oz.

Power supply: 9 V battery or Sinclair AC adaptor.

Sockets: Standard 4 mm for resilient plugs.

Options: AC adaptor for 240 V 50 Hz power. De-luxe padded carrying wallet. 30 kV probe.

The Sinclair credentials

Sinclair have pioneered a whole range of electronic world-firsts – from programmable pocket calculators to miniature TVs. The PDM35 embodies six years' experience in digital multimeter design, in which time Sinclair have become one of the world's largest producers.

Tried, tested, ready to go!

The Sinclair PDM35 comes to you fully built, tested, calibrated and guaranteed. It comes complete with leads and test prods, operating instructions and a carrying wallet. And getting one couldn't be easier. Just fill in the coupon, enclose a cheque/PO for the correct amount (usual 10-day money-back undertaking, of course), and send it to us.

We'll mail your PDM35 by return! Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ, England. Regd No: 699483.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ.

Please send me _____ (qty) PDM35(s)

@ £33.00 (inc £2.40 VAT and 65p P&P)

each: _____ £

_____ (qty) De-luxe padded

carrying case(s) @ £3.00 (inc VAT

and P&P) each: _____ £

_____ (qty) AC adaptor(s) for

240 V 50 Hz power @ £3.00

(inc VAT and P&P) each: _____ £

I enclose cheque/PO made payable

to Sinclair Radionics Ltd for

(indicate total amount): _____ £

I understand that if I am not completely

satisfied with my PDM35, I may return it

within ten days for a full cash refund.

Name _____

Address _____



sinclair
World leaders in fingertip electronics

PE/12



SUPER TOUCH—SENSITIVE PIANO

ALL THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A REAL PIANO HAVE BEEN POSSIBLE WITH ELECTRONICS

- ★ Featuring:— Pianissimo and Fortissimo playing technique.
- ★ Natural speaking time — higher notes have shorter sound and the lower notes have longer sound.
- ★ Higher notes have slightly louder sound than the lower notes.
- ★ Perfect key up and key down effect of a real piano. When a key is depressed and held down the sound decays slowly, and when the key is released the sound decays rapidly.
- ★ Loud and Soft Pedal:— When the loud pedal is depressed and the note is played and released the sound decays slowly, but when the loud pedal is released the sound decays instantly.

ALL THIS MAKES OUR ELECTRONIC TOUCH-SENSITIVE PIANO THE FINEST IN THE WORLD.
Complete kit price **£199.00** carr. £6, plus £25.62 VAT.



MAYFAIR MK11 ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Specification: 11 voices, 4 pitches, sustain, split keyboard.
Complete kit price **£175.00** carr. £6, plus 12½% VAT.

THE ORGAN MANIACS WILL BE AROUND FOR 100 YEARS!

To enable us to keep our prices low our advertisement will not be appearing as regularly. We are the only London stockists for keyboards, pedal boards, consoles, key-contacts, stop switches, organ i.c.'s and all specialised components for electronic music.

ORGAN AND PIANO KITS: To maintain our success we will only sell professionally designed and 100% proven kits.

Our organs and pianos can be purchased from most music stores as we are now supplying to the trade. Sorry no catalogue at present, if you are keen visit our showroom, without obligation.



ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
12 Brett Road, Hackney, London E8 1JP
Tel: 01-986 8455/5063

Component Shop,
40a Dalston Lane, E8 2AZ Tel: 01-249 5624

G8CZW Digital Frequency Meter

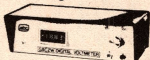


Complete 50MHz kit **£54.00** inc. VAT, post free (U.K.)

ZN1040E Count/Display I.C.	£ 8.10
Integrated Circuit Pack	9.25
Displays and Filter Pack	7.78
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	3.47
Resistor and Capacitor Pack	2.10
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	4.84
5MHz Crystal	3.45
Transformer 8-0V 0.5A	2.45
(+75p P & P)	4.18
Switches, Knob, BNC's etc.	2.46

Hardware and Wire Pack	£ 1.45
Case, Two-tone p.v.c.-faced	
steel, punched and lettered	
(+95p P & P)	5.75
Min BNC Sockets (50 ohm)	0.65
Min BNC Plugs (50 ohm)	0.70
500MHz Prescaler Kit	1.78
SP861B 500MHz I.C.	8.96
NE592 Wideband Video Amp	1.43
Hiz Buffer Kit	3.62
D.F.M. Reprint (post free)	0.50

G8CZW Digital Voltmeter



Complete kit **£44.30** inc. VAT, post free (U.K.)

ZNA116E 3½ Digit I.C.	£ 6.48
Integrated Circuit Pack	5.26
Displays and Filter Pack	7.78
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	2.40
Resistor Pack inc. cermet	1.44
Capacitor Pack	4.58
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	2.45
Voltage Attenuator Pack	0.68
Range Switch 6P. 4-way	2.38

Hardware and Wire Pack	£ 1.28
Case, Two-tone p.v.c.-faced	
steel, punched and lettered	
(+95p P & P)	5.75
I.C. Sockets Pack	1.08
Transformer (+75p P & P)	2.48
5V Reg. 2 Rect. 2,000V/F	
Cap. Mains SW. Fuse and	
holder	3.75
D.V.M. Reprint (post free)	0.25

All prices inc. VAT at the standard rate. Please add 20p P & P for packs S.A.E. for full lists.
Overseas—Deduct 8% off these prices.

Designer approved



ELECTRONICS (OLDHAM) LTD.

83 Lees Road, Oldham OL4 1JW

Tel. 061-624 8812

BARGAIN PARCELS SAVE POUNDS

Huge quantities of electronic components must be cleared as space required. 1000's of capacitors, resistors, transistors, Ex equipment panels etc. covered in valuable components. No time to sort. Must sell by weight 7 lbs = £4.95; 14lbs = £7.95; 28 lbs = £12.00; 56lbs = £20.00; 112 lbs = £30.00.

Handy Packs

4 aluminium boxes 128 x 44 x 38 mm ideal for signal injectors, etc. £1.00
Self latching enamelled copper wire 18 & 22 swg on 2 oz reels. 2 for £1.10
100 miniature red switches ideal for burglar alarms, model railways, etc. £2.20
12 5-pole reed relays on board operate at 12 volts £2.45
6-pole 12 volt reed relays on board £2.45
High quality capacitor panels unmounted in top grade components 5 lbs £4.75; 10 lbs £8.95

BARGAIN PACKS

New U.H.F. transistor TV tuners 4 pushbutton type £2.50
Rotary type with slow motion drive £2.50
Aluminium TV coax plugs 10 for £1.00

Hardware Packs each containing 100's of items including: BA nuts and bolts, Nylon, Self-tapping, Pushdrive, "3P" clips, Cable clamps, Fuse holders, Spare nuts etc. etc. £1 per pound. 100 assorted "P" clips £1.
Bellini Lee outdoor Triplebars, U.H.F., Band 1, Band 2, 50p each, 3 for £1.

DE LUXE FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHING KITS

Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad 1/4 board, 1 lb ferric chloride, 1 dolo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, 2 min drill bits, etch tray and instructions / only £5.30

REFILL PACKS FOR ABOVE

150 sq. in. fibre glass board **£1.50**
Dolo pen **10p**
1 lb ferric chloride to ml spec **£1.00**

5 lbs ferric chloride to ml spec **£4.00**
Instruction sheet **20p**

TV SURPLUS

Brand New ITT C.T.V. Triplers, fit Decca "Bradford" chassis £2.50 each. 5 for £10.
Pye and Philips "CG" C.T.V. panels, various types. All incomplete but invaluable for spares or completing, 6 assorted panels for £7.50.
Thorn 8 & W.T.V. bottom panel "950" series, manufacturers surplus £1.50 each.
Pye 114 contrast controls, 10 for £1.
Thorn type motors mains £1.20 each.
Pye EHT boxes, DVS1 etc. 10 for £1.
Ceramic P.C. mounting valve bases PL509, PL508 etc. 10 for £1.

Semiconductor Bargains

100 new & marked silicon and germanium transistors including BC148, BF194, BC183, etc. £2.95
200 new & marked transistors, including 2N3055, AC128, BF750, BD131, etc. £6.95
100 mixed diodes IN148, etc. £1.20
100 mixed diodes including zenor, power and bridge types £3.30

200 unmarked mixed transistors, lots of interesting types including power. Send 6p for samples £4.50

25 New & marked integrated circuits including 555, 741, 7400, 7490, TBA 800, CD4001, etc. £4.70

88 101 full spec. 5 for £1.00
D51 EHT Rectifier £1.00
TBA 120A 50p each

20 mm anti-surge fuses your selection 500mA to 3.15A, 12 for £1.00

Component Bargains

300 mixed resistors & watt £1.00
200 modern mixed caps most types £3.30
100 mixed polyester caps £1.40
100 mixed modern miniature ceramic plate caps, most values to 1000pF £2.20
100 mixed electrolytic caps to 3000pF £2.20
100 mixed wirewound £1.00
200 printed circuit resistors £1.00
(25 mixed pots & presets £1.00)

30p P & P ON ALL ABOVE ITEMS. SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER WITH ORDER TO SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT PE, 20A WADDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.

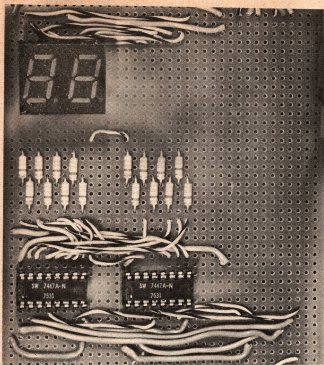


Fig. 5.6. Component layout for the display logic. A photo of the prototype is shown above. For assembly details Fig. 5.3 should be referred to

In the test schedule last month it was suggested that temporary connections be made between pins 9, 6 and 3 of IC34 and 0V in order to perform worthwhile testing. Do remember to remove any such connections before proceeding with this month's construction!

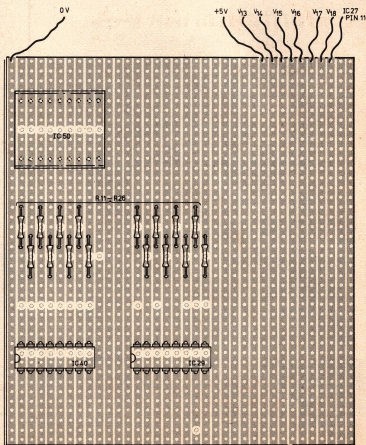
FINAL TESTING

The ultimate test of any piece of equipment is to connect it up and try it! The scoring may be checked by monitoring the internal X codes and comparing the achieved scores with those expected from appropriately chosen combinations of inputs. Advantage may be taken of any occurrences of repeated X codes to verify that the reset logic and "A" flip flops are performing correctly.

Remember that fault tracing may be expedited by slowing down the internal clock as described in part three. To help those who do meet with problems a list of likely oversights is given below.

- Check i.c. power connections—these are easily missed!
- Make sure that you have not forgotten to solder in any i.c. pins.
- Check for shorting Veroboard tracks.
- Forgotten any Veroboard breaks?

Finally, it may be mentioned that there is a golden rule with non-operative TTL built systems: Always suspect your wiring first and the IC last!



COMPONENTS...

Semiconductors

IC43	SN7473N
IC44	7400
IC46-47	7420 (2 off)
IC48	7454
IC49	7410
IC40-29	7447 (2 off)
IC50	DL727 i.e.d. display (Litronix)

Resistors

R11 - R25	330Ω
R26	1kΩ

Miscellaneous

Veroboard 0.1in matrix
coppered size 3½in by 4in
(Board 2)



PHOENIX ELECTRONICS

(SOLENT) LTD

46 Osborne Road, Southsea, Hants

All prices include VAT
Include 20p extra for carriage

SOME SEMICONDUCTORS

BC107/8/9	11p
BC177/8/9	15p
BC204/5/6	14p
BC207/8/9	9p
BDY56	£1.72
1N4001	7p
1N4004	10p
1N4148	5p
2N2218/19/21/22	22p
2N2904/5/6/7	22p
2N3442	85p
2N3702-11	12p

RESISTORS

1/4W carbon film (10)	18p
1/4W metal film (5)	18p

CAPACITORS

Disc ceramic. Aluminium electrolytic. Tantalum bead.

PANEL HARDWARE

Connectors, lampholders, switches, fuses, knobs.

MISCELLANEOUS

Hand tools, instrument cases, Veroboard, relays, transformers.

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

Weller and Adcola irons, tips, desoldering tools, instant-heat guns.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

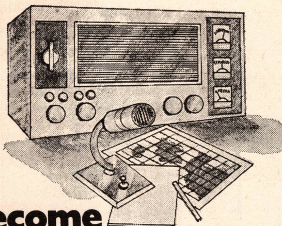
DTL 930 series.
TTL 74 series.
Linear series.
Consumer circuits.

Buy More for Less Outlay with Our Bargain Packs

Please send your 1977 catalogue—free!

Name

Address



Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Free!

Brechure, without obligation to:
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL,
P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME

ADDRESS

(Block caps please)

WAA
PER 12

NEWS BRIEFS

Sound Transmission by Infra-red Light

A NEW multi-channel infra-red sound transmission system has recently been demonstrated in this country. The Sennheiser Intraport System designed and manufactured in West Germany by Sennheiser is a large-scale development from the cordless headphones system for domestic hi-fi equipment first introduced at the Berlin Audio Fair 1975. Equipment is available for up to nine channel operation.

The demonstration was arranged by Hayden Laboratories Limited, of Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks, the U.K. distributors, and took place at Shepperton Film Studios. The whole of one stage area was saturated at high intensity from a number of strategically placed i.r. radiators (aerials). Each infra-red power radiator contains a bank of diodes and the power stage electronics. An automatic level setting amplifier ensures a low distortion radiation at maximum power.

The transmitter contains the exciter circuits of the multi-channel unit and the power supply for up to eight power radiators. A high frequency carrier is frequency-modulated by the audio signal. The transmitter output feeds the active radiators, where the emitted infra-red light is amplitude-modulated by the carrier. A special connection cable contains a coaxial lead for the r.f. signal and two d.c. supply leads for the power radiators.

The receiver is incorporated in the headset. This is fitted with a channel selector switch and houses standard batteries. Mounted on the headset, facing forward, is the infra-red receiving diode.

Reception is not entirely dependent upon direct line-of-sight with the radiators, since the i.r. radiation is reflected from light-coloured walls and objects, and so a strong field can be built-up within the room or hall. The number of radiators required depends upon the area to be covered and the reflection nature of the surrounding surfaces. The system's only limitation is that it cannot function in bright environments (over 300ft candles).

Using the standard headset PE's representative found that excellent reception was obtainable anywhere within the stage area, a fall-off in signal and increase in background noise being experienced when the wearer closely approached the dull-coloured distant walls, but a sheet of polystyrene of about 1 metre square was sufficient to restore the reception to normal.

The system is stated to be ideal for conference halls, factories and other large, moderately well-lit areas. Since solid surfaces are opaque to infra-red no radiation "leaks" out of the enclosed area, thus the infra-red system has great possibilities for "security sensitive" applications.

No licence is required for this type of wire-less communication.

POINTS ARISING

DIGITAL REACTION TIMER (November 1977)

The p.c.b. conductor layout in Fig. 2 does not show the necessary copper cladding extension around the fixing holes, which allow the stiff copper wire p.c.b. anchors to be soldered. This omission should be catered for. Also, the fixing holes themselves need not be as large as indicated in Fig. 3.

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.

**ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT**

NEW EDU-KIT MAJOR

**COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS
ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT
BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IRON OR SOLDER**

- 4 Transistor Earpiece Radio
- Signal Tracer
- Signal Injector
- Transistor Tester NPN - PNP
- 4 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier
- 5 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier
- 7 Transistor Loudspeaker Radio MW/LW
- 5 Transistor Short Wave Radio
- Electronic Metronome
- Electronic Noise Generator
- 24 Resistors
- 21 Capacitors
- 10 Transistors
- 5" x 3" Loudspeaker
- Earpiece
- Mica Diaphragm
- 3 12-way Connectors
- 2 Volume Controls
- 2 Slider Switches
- 1 Tuning Condenser
- 3 Knobs
- Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils
- Ferrite Rod
- 61 yards of wire
- 1 yard of sleeving, etc.

Complete kit of parts including construction plans

Total building costs £9.00 P.P. and Ins. £1.10

V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT

Build this converter kit and receive the aircraft band by placing it by the side of a radio tuned to medium wave or the long wave band and operating as shown in the instructions supplied free with all parts.

Uses a retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial, gain control, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, transistor, etc.

All parts including case and plans

£3.95 P.P. & Ins. 60p



NEW ROAMER TEN MODEL R.K. 3

MULTIBAND V.H.F. AND A.M. RECEIVER.

18 TRANSISTORS AND FIVE DIODES.

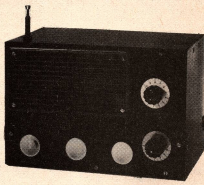
QUALITY 5" x 3" LOUDSPEAKERS.

WITH Multiband V.H.F. section covering Mobiles, Aircraft, T.V. Sound, Public Service Band, Local V.H.F. Stations, etc. and Multiband A.M. section with Airspeed Slow Motion Drive Tuning Capacitor for easier and accurate tuning, covering M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W. Three Short Wave Bands S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium Wave, Long Wave and Trawler Band, etc. Chrome Plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, angled and rotatable for peak Short Wave and V.H.F. reception. Push-Pull output using 600mW Transistors. Gain, Wave-Change and Tone Controls. Plus two Slider Switches. Negative Feedback circuit and SPECIAL POWER BOOSTER SOCKET AND RESISTOR, to virtually double gain if required. Powered by P.P.9—9 volt battery.

Complete kit of parts including carrying strap, Building Instructions and operating Manuals.

Inc. P. & P.

Case enclosure kit (if required), £1.90 inc. P. & P. and Ins.

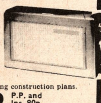


POCKET FIVE

Now with 3in Loudspeaker 5 tuneable wavebands, MW, LW and trawler band. 7 stages, 5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, attractive black and gold case. Size 4 1/2in x 1 1/2in x 3 1/2in approx.

Complete kit of parts including construction plans.

Total Building Costs: **£3.60 P.P. and Ins. 60p**

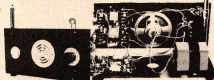


ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KITS

E.C.K. 2 Self Contained Multi-Band V.H.F. Receiver Kit.

8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. 3in loudspeaker, gain control, 7 section chrome plated telescopic aerial, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. Will receive T.V. sound, public service band, aircraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P.7 battery (not supplied with kit).

Complete kit of parts **£7.95 P.P. and Ins. 90p**



including Construction Plans

E.C.K. 4

7 Transistors, 6 tuneable wavebands, MW, LW, Trawler Band, 3 Short Wave Bands, Receiver Kit. With 3in x 3in loudspeaker. Push pull output stage, gain control, and rotary switch. 7 transistors and 4 diodes. 6 section chrome-plated telescopic aerial. 5in sensitive ready wound ferrite rod aerial, tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P.7 battery (not supplied with kit).

Complete kit of parts **£7.25 P.P. and Ins. 90p**



including Construction Plans

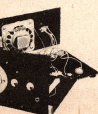
EDU-KIT JUNIOR

Completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit. Build these projects without Soldering Iron or Solder.

- ★ Crystal Radio Medium Wave Coverage—No Battery necessary
- ★ One Transistor Radio
- ★ 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- ★ 2 Transistor Earpiece Radio Medium Wave Coverage
- ★ 4 Transistor Medium Wave Loudspeaker Radio
- ★ Electronic Noise Generator
- ★ Electronic Metronome
- ★ 4 Transistor Push/Pull Amplifier

All parts including loudspeaker, earpiece, MW ferrite rod aerial, capacitors, resistors, transistors, etc.

Complete kit of parts **£6.55 P. & P. including construction plans**



NEW Everyday Series

Build this exciting new series of designs.

E.V.5. 5 Transistors and 3 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 4V battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and now with 3in. loudspeaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6in. x 3 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. approx. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building costs **£4.30 P. & P. + Ins. 90p**

E.V.6. Case and looks as above, 8 Transistors 3 diodes. Powered by 9V battery. Ferrite rod aerial. 3in. loudspeaker, etc. MW/LW coverage. Push/Pull output. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building costs **£4.95 P. & P. + Ins. 90p**

E.V.7. Case and looks as above, 7 Transistors and 3 diodes. Six wavebands, MW/LW, Trawler Band SW1, SW2, SW3, powered by 9V battery. Push pull output. Telescopic aerial for short waves. 3in. Loudspeaker. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building Costs **£6.95 P. & P. + Ins. 90p**

**To: RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.
61A High Street
Bedford MK40 1SA**

● Callers side entrance "Lavelle" Shop.
● Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

I enclose £..... for.....

Name.....

Address.....

PE/1277

1



Overall size 3in high x 6in wide x 7½in deep. AC 200/250V.
PRICE £15.00 P. & P. £1.20

An advanced so-

Special introductory price £28.00 + £2.50 carriage and packing.

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF mod

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to
Friday 9.30-5 Saturday

Prices and specifications correct at time of press. Subject to alteration without notice.

10



PRECISION MADE

Push Button Switch
S1, S2, Interlocked switch

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural

**"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE
RANGE ELECTRO DYNAMIC BREAKER**

Size 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in d
2014 R.M.F. (40%) peak, 1m

SPECIAL OFFER. 6-in long throw, roll surround, ceramic magnet 8 ohm 10 watt speaker choice. *Specialty available for M.E. P3 95*

2in PLASTIC CONE HF TWEETER 4 ohm, £3.50 per matched pair + 50p P. & P.

18. 25. 175. HOLL. OF. HERTON. LONDON. 24. 12. 175. 24. 12. 175.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

This list is sent free with the first order.
Prices correct June 1977.

TIPRO ELECTRONICS

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Use

Also available ready built and tested £31.25 P. & P. £1.50

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an
one channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the 10

STEREO DECODER
G175 3" - 3" - 1" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 0-16V p.p.s.

Stereo Beacon light
instructions (inclusive)

LTD	(Please write clearly)
-----	------------------------

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES
QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY
P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS

£ TRANSFORMERS
1.00 8-0-8 100 MA

PLEASE ADD 8% V.A.T. except those marked *
when you should add 12.1% V.A.T. (Z) = Zero

WITH ORDER TO:
PINNAR ELECTRONICS, 4 Village Way East, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middlesex.
Telephone: 01-888-5500

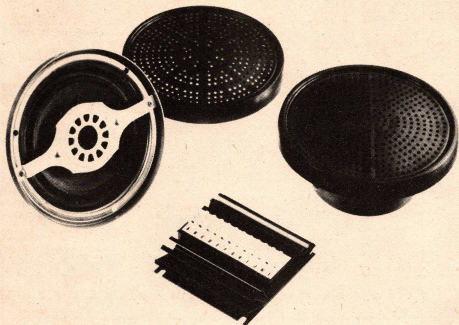
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES (TRADE)

ALL PRICES + 12½% VAT. NO VAT EXPORTS. POST FREE
DISCOUNTS PER ITEM: 5+ 10%, 25+ 15%, 100+ 20%.
S.A.E. FOR FREE LIST OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT.

25 STOCKTON ROAD, SUNDERLAND

TEL. 0783 77825

THE DYNAMIC DUO



The C15/15 is a unique Power Amplifier providing Stereo 15 watts per channel or 30 watts Mono and can be used with any car radio/tape unit. It is simply wired in series with the existing speaker leads and in conjunction with our speakers S15 produces a system of incredible performance.

A novel feature is that the amplifier is automatically switched on or off by sensing the power line of the radio/tape unit hence alleviating the need for an on/off switch.

The amplifier is sealed into an integral heatsink and is terminated by screw connectors making installation a very easy process.

The S15 has been specially designed for car use and produces performance equal to domestic speakers yet retaining high power handling and compact size.

C15/15

15 watts per channel into 4Ω
Distortion 0.2% at 1kHz at 15 watts
Frequency response 50Hz-30kHz
Input Impedance 8Ω nominal
Input sensitivity 2V R.M.S. for 15 watts output
Power line 10-18V
Open and Short circuit protection
Thermal protection
Size 4 x 4 x 1 inches

Data on S15

6in Diameter
5in air Suspension
2in Active Tweeter
20oz Ceramic magnet
15 watts R.M.S. handling
50Hz-15kHz frequency response
4Ω Impedance

C15/15 Price £17.74 + £2.21 VAT. P. & P. free

S15 Price per pair £17.74 + £2.21 VAT. P. & P. free

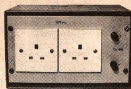
TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
Crossland House
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel. (0227) 63218

Please Supply
Total Purchase Price
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐
Account number
Name and Address
Signature

INVERTORS

KIT FORM or BUILT UP.



240V-50Hz from your 12V car battery.
O/P Powers available. 25W-40W-75W-150W-300W-400W-500W-1kW-1.5kW. Various battery (V) voltages available.

AUTOMATIC INVERTORS

These units have built-in battery charger which functions whilst mains are healthy. Upon mains failure unit automatically switches to inverter operation ensuring no interruption of supply. Send S.A.E. for price lists.

RHYTHM GENERATOR



15 different rhythms, 9 percussion instruments. Tempo range 15 to 100 bars/min. Full kit of parts available at £39.95 + £1.20 P. & P. + VAT at 8%. Price assembled and tested add £12. Parts available separately, send S.A.E.

We reserve the right to alter published prices in the event of component or postal increases.

P.E. ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER & TUNER



May be mounted slim line or stacked as above. Parts available separately for both units.

20 + 20 Watts r.m.s. into 8 ohm load. Distortion less than 0.1% 100Hz-10kHz. Frequency response ± 1 dB 20 Hz to 20kHz. Hum level virtually nil with volume full on. This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features. Professional hi-fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money. The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc, tape, tuner, etc.

TUNER UNIT

May be purchased separately in matching slim line case. As full kit or individual parts. Send S.A.E. for price list and specification sheets.

LOUDSPEAKERS



8 inch system

This system is designed for use with above amplifiers rated up to 25W r.m.s. per channel at 8 Ω . May be incorporated in an enclosure 295 x 490 x 265mm (11.5 x 19.3 x 11.5in) approx. external, constructional details of which are given with each base unit, to provide an overall frequency response of 90Hz to 22kHz. Four-element cross-over, ready constructed on p.c.b. Output leads have push-on receptacles to suit speaker tags. Cross-over frequency is 2.8kHz approx.

POWER UNIT



Voltage adjustable from 1-35V at 2 amps. Short circuit protected. Voltage and current meters incorporated. Full kit of parts £44 + 8% VAT or assembled and tested £58 + 8% VAT.

ASTRO IGNITION



SAVE FUEL

Complete kit of parts for this proven and tested system. (£11.90 + 60p P. & P.) + 8% VAT or ready built with only two connections to alter.

(£14.90 + 60p P. & P.) + 8% VAT.

Consider the advantages:

Fuel economy. Faster acceleration. More power. Excellent cold starting. Smoother running. No contact breaker burning. Less exhaust gases.

TRANSFORMERS



SPECIAL OFFER

Miniature Mains Trans.

6-0-6V-6VA.

12-0-12V-6VA.

(£1.29 + 25p P. & P.) + 8% VAT

Transformer and coils manufactured to customer specifications both in High Volume and Small Order capacity.

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED ON ALL PRODUCTS:

ASTRO ELECTRONICS

Springbank Road
Chesterfield (S1475)
Derbyshire

N.B.—DELIVERIES ON ALL ITEMS MAY TAKE UP TO 14 DAYS. DEPENDS ON AVAILABILITY AND DEMAND. CASH IN REGISTERED ENVELOPE OR POSTAL ORDERS CAN REDUCE TIME BY NOT HAVING TO CLEAR CHEQUES

CMOS COOKBOOK

by D. Lancaster

Price £7.50

OPTOELECTRONICS THEORY AND PRACTICE by A. Chappell (Texas ins.) Price £8.00

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO INTEGRATED CIRCUITS by I. R. Sinclair Price £3.20

INTRODUCTION TO MICRO-PROCESSORS by D. Aspinall Price £5.40

PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS WITH SOLUTIONS by F. A. Benson Price £3.30

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by S. W. Amos Price £4.50

ELECTRONICS FAULT DIAGNOSIS by I. R. Sinclair Price £3.00

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS by M. G. Scroggie Price £4.25

110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR by R. M. Marston Price £3.00

NEWNES TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL VOL. 1 by J. Gardner Price £8.40

VOL. II Price £8.40

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR by T. D. Towers Price £5.00

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-723 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

INTERLOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS



Newest, neatest system devised for storing small parts and components resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 10 and 20 have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

As supplied to Post Office, Industry and Government Depts.

SINGLE UNITS (10) (5in x 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in). £2-90 DOZEN.

DOUBLE UNITS (20) (5in x 4 1/2in x 2 1/2in). £4-10 DOZEN.

TREBLE (30) (4-90 for 8.

DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (62). £7-25 for 8.

EXTRA LARGE SIZE (60) £5-25 for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Orders over £20, less 5%.

Orders over £60, less 7 1/2%.

PACKING/POSTAGE/CARRIAGE: Add 75p to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES Please add 8% V.A.T. to total remittance All prices correct at time of going to press

40140 DOZEN.

£4-10 DOZEN.

£2-90 DOZEN.

£4-10 DOZEN.

£2-90 DOZEN.

£4-10 DOZEN.

OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V a.c. 0.3V 1 SA; 2.5A 32 SA; 5A 16 SA; 10V 1 SA; 20V 1 SA; 25V 1 SA; 30V 1 SA; 35V 1 SA; 40V 1 SA; 45V 1 SA; 50V 1 SA; 55V 1 SA; 60V 1 SA; 65V 1 SA; 70V 1 SA; 75V 1 SA; 80V 1 SA; 85V 1 SA; 90V 1 SA; 95V 1 SA; 100V 1 SA; 105V 1 SA; 110V 1 SA; 115V 1 SA; 120V 1 SA; 125V 1 SA; 130V 1 SA; 135V 1 SA; 140V 1 SA; 145V 1 SA; 150V 1 SA; 155V 1 SA; 160V 1 SA; 165V 1 SA; 170V 1 SA; 175V 1 SA; 180V 1 SA; 185V 1 SA; 190V 1 SA; 195V 1 SA; 200V 1 SA; 205V 1 SA; 210V 1 SA; 215V 1 SA; 220V 1 SA; 225V 1 SA; 230V 1 SA; 235V 1 SA; 240V 1 SA; 245V 1 SA; 250V 1 SA; 255V 1 SA; 260V 1 SA; 265V 1 SA; 270V 1 SA; 275V 1 SA; 280V 1 SA; 285V 1 SA; 290V 1 SA; 295V 1 SA; 300V 1 SA; 305V 1 SA; 310V 1 SA; 315V 1 SA; 320V 1 SA; 325V 1 SA; 330V 1 SA; 335V 1 SA; 340V 1 SA; 345V 1 SA; 350V 1 SA; 355V 1 SA; 360V 1 SA; 365V 1 SA; 370V 1 SA; 375V 1 SA; 380V 1 SA; 385V 1 SA; 390V 1 SA; 395V 1 SA; 400V 1 SA; 405V 1 SA; 410V 1 SA; 415V 1 SA; 420V 1 SA; 425V 1 SA; 430V 1 SA; 435V 1 SA; 440V 1 SA; 445V 1 SA; 450V 1 SA; 455V 1 SA; 460V 1 SA; 465V 1 SA; 470V 1 SA; 475V 1 SA; 480V 1 SA; 485V 1 SA; 490V 1 SA; 495V 1 SA; 500V 1 SA; 505V 1 SA; 510V 1 SA; 515V 1 SA; 520V 1 SA; 525V 1 SA; 530V 1 SA; 535V 1 SA; 540V 1 SA; 545V 1 SA; 550V 1 SA; 555V 1 SA; 560V 1 SA; 565V 1 SA; 570V 1 SA; 575V 1 SA; 580V 1 SA; 585V 1 SA; 590V 1 SA; 595V 1 SA; 600V 1 SA; 605V 1 SA; 610V 1 SA; 615V 1 SA; 620V 1 SA; 625V 1 SA; 630V 1 SA; 635V 1 SA; 640V 1 SA; 645V 1 SA; 650V 1 SA; 655V 1 SA; 660V 1 SA; 665V 1 SA; 670V 1 SA; 675V 1 SA; 680V 1 SA; 685V 1 SA; 690V 1 SA; 695V 1 SA; 700V 1 SA; 705V 1 SA; 710V 1 SA; 715V 1 SA; 720V 1 SA; 725V 1 SA; 730V 1 SA; 735V 1 SA; 740V 1 SA; 745V 1 SA; 750V 1 SA; 755V 1 SA; 760V 1 SA; 765V 1 SA; 770V 1 SA; 775V 1 SA; 780V 1 SA; 785V 1 SA; 790V 1 SA; 795V 1 SA; 800V 1 SA; 805V 1 SA; 810V 1 SA; 815V 1 SA; 820V 1 SA; 825V 1 SA; 830V 1 SA; 835V 1 SA; 840V 1 SA; 845V 1 SA; 850V 1 SA; 855V 1 SA; 860V 1 SA; 865V 1 SA; 870V 1 SA; 875V 1 SA; 880V 1 SA; 885V 1 SA; 890V 1 SA; 895V 1 SA; 900V 1 SA; 905V 1 SA; 910V 1 SA; 915V 1 SA; 920V 1 SA; 925V 1 SA; 930V 1 SA; 935V 1 SA; 940V 1 SA; 945V 1 SA; 950V 1 SA; 955V 1 SA; 960V 1 SA; 965V 1 SA; 970V 1 SA; 975V 1 SA; 980V 1 SA; 985V 1 SA; 990V 1 SA; 995V 1 SA; 1000V 1 SA; 1005V 1 SA; 1010V 1 SA; 1015V 1 SA; 1020V 1 SA; 1025V 1 SA; 1030V 1 SA; 1035V 1 SA; 1040V 1 SA; 1045V 1 SA; 1050V 1 SA; 1055V 1 SA; 1060V 1 SA; 1065V 1 SA; 1070V 1 SA; 1075V 1 SA; 1080V 1 SA; 1085V 1 SA; 1090V 1 SA; 1095V 1 SA; 1100V 1 SA; 1105V 1 SA; 1110V 1 SA; 1115V 1 SA; 1120V 1 SA; 1125V 1 SA; 1130V 1 SA; 1135V 1 SA; 1140V 1 SA; 1145V 1 SA; 1150V 1 SA; 1155V 1 SA; 1160V 1 SA; 1165V 1 SA; 1170V 1 SA; 1175V 1 SA; 1180V 1 SA; 1185V 1 SA; 1190V 1 SA; 1195V 1 SA; 1200V 1 SA; 1205V 1 SA; 1210V 1 SA; 1215V 1 SA; 1220V 1 SA; 1225V 1 SA; 1230V 1 SA; 1235V 1 SA; 1240V 1 SA; 1245V 1 SA; 1250V 1 SA; 1255V 1 SA; 1260V 1 SA; 1265V 1 SA; 1270V 1 SA; 1275V 1 SA; 1280V 1 SA; 1285V 1 SA; 1290V 1 SA; 1295V 1 SA; 1300V 1 SA; 1305V 1 SA; 1310V 1 SA; 1315V 1 SA; 1320V 1 SA; 1325V 1 SA; 1330V 1 SA; 1335V 1 SA; 1340V 1 SA; 1345V 1 SA; 1350V 1 SA; 1355V 1 SA; 1360V 1 SA; 1365V 1 SA; 1370V 1 SA; 1375V 1 SA; 1380V 1 SA; 1385V 1 SA; 1390V 1 SA; 1395V 1 SA; 1400V 1 SA; 1405V 1 SA; 1410V 1 SA; 1415V 1 SA; 1420V 1 SA; 1425V 1 SA; 1430V 1 SA; 1435V 1 SA; 1440V 1 SA; 1445V 1 SA; 1450V 1 SA; 1455V 1 SA; 1460V 1 SA; 1465V 1 SA; 1470V 1 SA; 1475V 1 SA; 1480V 1 SA; 1485V 1 SA; 1490V 1 SA; 1495V 1 SA; 1500V 1 SA; 1505V 1 SA; 1510V 1 SA; 1515V 1 SA; 1520V 1 SA; 1525V 1 SA; 1530V 1 SA; 1535V 1 SA; 1540V 1 SA; 1545V 1 SA; 1550V 1 SA; 1555V 1 SA; 1560V 1 SA; 1565V 1 SA; 1570V 1 SA; 1575V 1 SA; 1580V 1 SA; 1585V 1 SA; 1590V 1 SA; 1595V 1 SA; 1600V 1 SA; 1605V 1 SA; 1610V 1 SA; 1615V 1 SA; 1620V 1 SA; 1625V 1 SA; 1630V 1 SA; 1635V 1 SA; 1640V 1 SA; 1645V 1 SA; 1650V 1 SA; 1655V 1 SA; 1660V 1 SA; 1665V 1 SA; 1670V 1 SA; 1675V 1 SA; 1680V 1 SA; 1685V 1 SA; 1690V 1 SA; 1695V 1 SA; 1700V 1 SA; 1705V 1 SA; 1710V 1 SA; 1715V 1 SA; 1720V 1 SA; 1725V 1 SA; 1730V 1 SA; 1735V 1 SA; 1740V 1 SA; 1745V 1 SA; 1750V 1 SA; 1755V 1 SA; 1760V 1 SA; 1765V 1 SA; 1770V 1 SA; 1775V 1 SA; 1780V 1 SA; 1785V 1 SA; 1790V 1 SA; 1795V 1 SA; 1800V 1 SA; 1805V 1 SA; 1810V 1 SA; 1815V 1 SA; 1820V 1 SA; 1825V 1 SA; 1830V 1 SA; 1835V 1 SA; 1840V 1 SA; 1845V 1 SA; 1850V 1 SA; 1855V 1 SA; 1860V 1 SA; 1865V 1 SA; 1870V 1 SA; 1875V 1 SA; 1880V 1 SA; 1885V 1 SA; 1890V 1 SA; 1895V 1 SA; 1900V 1 SA; 1905V 1 SA; 1910V 1 SA; 1915V 1 SA; 1920V 1 SA; 1925V 1 SA; 1930V 1 SA; 1935V 1 SA; 1940V 1 SA; 1945V 1 SA; 1950V 1 SA; 1955V 1 SA; 1960V 1 SA; 1965V 1 SA; 1970V 1 SA; 1975V 1 SA; 1980V 1 SA; 1985V 1 SA; 1990V 1 SA; 1995V 1 SA; 2000V 1 SA; 2005V 1 SA; 2010V 1 SA; 2015V 1 SA; 2020V 1 SA; 2025V 1 SA; 2030V 1 SA; 2035V 1 SA; 2040V 1 SA; 2045V 1 SA; 2050V 1 SA; 2055V 1 SA; 2060V 1 SA; 2065V 1 SA; 2070V 1 SA; 2075V 1 SA; 2080V 1 SA; 2085V 1 SA; 2090V 1 SA; 2095V 1 SA; 2100V 1 SA; 2105V 1 SA; 2110V 1 SA; 2115V 1 SA; 2120V 1 SA; 2125V 1 SA; 2130V 1 SA; 2135V 1 SA; 2140V 1 SA; 2145V 1 SA; 2150V 1 SA; 2155V 1 SA; 2160V 1 SA; 2165V 1 SA; 2170V 1 SA; 2175V 1 SA; 2180V 1 SA; 2185V 1 SA; 2190V 1 SA; 2195V 1 SA; 2200V 1 SA; 2205V 1 SA; 2210V 1 SA; 2215V 1 SA; 2220V 1 SA; 2225V 1 SA; 2230V 1 SA; 2235V 1 SA; 2240V 1 SA; 2245V 1 SA; 2250V 1 SA; 2255V 1 SA; 2260V 1 SA; 2265V 1 SA; 2270V 1 SA; 2275V 1 SA; 2280V 1 SA; 2285V 1 SA; 2290V 1 SA; 2295V 1 SA; 2300V 1 SA; 2305V 1 SA; 2310V 1 SA; 2315V 1 SA; 2320V 1 SA; 2325V 1 SA; 2330V 1 SA; 2335V 1 SA; 2340V 1 SA; 2345V 1 SA; 2350V 1 SA; 2355V 1 SA; 2360V 1 SA; 2365V 1 SA; 2370V 1 SA; 2375V 1 SA; 2380V 1 SA; 2385V 1 SA; 2390V 1 SA; 2395V 1 SA; 2400V 1 SA; 2405V 1 SA; 2410V 1 SA; 2415V 1 SA; 2420V 1 SA; 2425V 1 SA; 2430V 1 SA; 2435V 1 SA; 2440V 1 SA; 2445V 1 SA; 2450V 1 SA; 2455V 1 SA; 2460V 1 SA; 2465V 1 SA; 2470V 1 SA; 2475V 1 SA; 2480V 1 SA; 2485V 1 SA; 2490V 1 SA; 2495V 1 SA; 2500V 1 SA; 2505V 1 SA; 2510V 1 SA; 2515V 1 SA; 2520V 1 SA; 2525V 1 SA; 2530V 1 SA; 2535V 1 SA; 2540V 1 SA; 2545V 1 SA; 2550V 1 SA; 2555V 1 SA; 2560V 1 SA; 2565V 1 SA; 2570V 1 SA; 2575V 1 SA; 2580V 1 SA; 2585V 1 SA; 2590V 1 SA; 2595V 1 SA; 2600V 1 SA; 2605V 1 SA; 2610V 1 SA; 2615V 1 SA; 2620V 1 SA; 2625V 1 SA; 2630V 1 SA; 2635V 1 SA; 2640V 1 SA; 2645V 1 SA; 2650V 1 SA; 2655V 1 SA; 2660V 1 SA; 2665V 1 SA; 2670V 1 SA; 2675V 1 SA; 2680V 1 SA; 2685V 1 SA; 2690V 1 SA; 2695V 1 SA; 2700V 1 SA; 2705V 1 SA; 2710V 1 SA; 2715V 1 SA; 2720V 1 SA; 2725V 1 SA; 2730V 1 SA; 2735V 1 SA; 2740V 1 SA; 2745V 1 SA; 2750V 1 SA; 2755V 1 SA; 2760V 1 SA; 2765V 1 SA; 2770V 1 SA; 2775V 1 SA; 2780V 1 SA; 2785V 1 SA; 2790V 1 SA; 2795V 1 SA; 2800V 1 SA; 2805V 1 SA; 2810V 1 SA; 2815V 1 SA; 2820V 1 SA; 2825V 1 SA; 2830V 1 SA; 2835V 1 SA; 2840V 1 SA; 2845V 1 SA; 2850V 1 SA; 2855V 1 SA; 2860V 1 SA; 2865V 1 SA; 2870V 1 SA; 2875V 1 SA; 2880V 1 SA; 2885V 1 SA; 2890V 1 SA; 2895V 1 SA; 2900V 1 SA; 2905V 1 SA; 2910V 1 SA; 2915V 1 SA; 2920V 1 SA; 2925V 1 SA; 2930V 1 SA; 2935V 1 SA; 2940V 1 SA; 2945V 1 SA; 2950V 1 SA; 2955V 1 SA; 2960V 1 SA; 2965V 1 SA; 2970V 1 SA; 2975V 1 SA; 2980V 1 SA; 2985V 1 SA; 2990V 1 SA; 2995V 1 SA; 3000V 1 SA; 3005V 1 SA; 3010V 1 SA; 3015V 1 SA; 3020V 1 SA; 3025V 1 SA; 3030V 1 SA; 3035V 1 SA; 3040V 1 SA; 3045V 1 SA; 3050V 1 SA; 3055V 1 SA; 3060V 1 SA; 3065V 1 SA; 3070V 1 SA; 3075V 1 SA; 3080V 1 SA; 3085V 1 SA; 3090V 1 SA; 3095V 1 SA; 3100V 1 SA; 3105V 1 SA; 3110V 1 SA; 3115V 1 SA; 3120V 1 SA; 3125V 1 SA; 3130V 1 SA; 3135V 1 SA; 3140V 1 SA; 3145V 1 SA; 3150V 1 SA; 3155V 1 SA; 3160V 1 SA; 3165V 1 SA; 3170V 1 SA; 3175V 1 SA; 3180V 1 SA; 3185V 1 SA; 3190V 1 SA; 3195V 1 SA; 3200V 1 SA; 3205V 1 SA; 3210V 1 SA; 3215V 1 SA; 3220V 1 SA; 3225V 1 SA; 3230V 1 SA; 3235V 1 SA; 3240V 1 SA; 3245V 1 SA; 3250V 1 SA; 3255V 1 SA; 3260V 1 SA; 3265V 1 SA; 3270V 1 SA; 3275V 1 SA; 3280V 1 SA; 3285V 1 SA; 3290V 1 SA; 3295V 1 SA; 3300V 1 SA; 3305V 1 SA; 3310V 1 SA; 3315V 1 SA; 3320V 1 SA; 3325V 1 SA; 3330V 1 SA; 3335V 1 SA; 3340V 1 SA; 3345V 1 SA; 3350V 1 SA; 3355V 1 SA; 3360V 1 SA; 3365V 1 SA; 3370V 1 SA; 3375V 1 SA; 3380V 1 SA; 3385V 1 SA; 3390V 1 SA; 3395V 1 SA; 3400V 1 SA; 3405V 1 SA; 3410V 1 SA; 3415V 1 SA; 3420V 1 SA; 3425V 1 SA; 3430V 1 SA; 3435V 1 SA; 3440V 1 SA; 3445V 1 SA; 3450V 1 SA; 3455V 1 SA; 3460V 1 SA; 3465V 1 SA; 3470V 1 SA; 3475V 1 SA; 3480V 1 SA; 3485V 1 SA; 3490V 1 SA; 3495V 1 SA; 3500V 1 SA; 3505V 1 SA; 3510V 1 SA; 3515V 1 SA; 3520V 1 SA; 3525V 1 SA; 3530V 1 SA; 3535V 1 SA; 3540V 1 SA; 3545V 1 SA; 3550V 1 SA; 3555V 1 SA; 3560V 1 SA; 3565V 1 SA; 3570V 1 SA; 3575V 1 SA; 3580V 1 SA; 3585V 1 SA; 3590V 1 SA; 3595V 1 SA; 3600V 1 SA; 3605V 1 SA; 3610V 1 SA; 3615V 1 SA; 3620V 1 SA; 3625V 1 SA; 3630V 1 SA; 3635V 1 SA; 3640V 1 SA; 3645V 1 SA; 3650V 1 SA; 3655V 1 SA; 3660V 1 SA; 3665V 1 SA; 3670V 1 SA; 3675V 1 SA; 3680V 1 SA; 3685V 1 SA; 3690V 1 SA; 3695V 1 SA; 3700V 1 SA; 3705V 1 SA; 3710V 1 SA; 3715V 1 SA; 3720V 1 SA; 3725V 1 SA; 3730V 1 SA; 3735V 1 SA; 3740V 1 SA; 3745V 1 SA; 3750V 1 SA; 3755V 1 SA; 3760V 1 SA; 3765V 1 SA; 3770V 1 SA; 3775V 1 SA; 3780V 1 SA; 3785V 1 SA; 3790V 1 SA; 3795V 1 SA; 3800V 1 SA; 3805V 1 SA; 3810V 1 SA; 3815V 1 SA; 3820V 1 SA; 3825V 1 SA; 3830V 1 SA; 3835V 1 SA; 3840V 1 SA; 3845V 1 SA; 3850V 1 SA; 3855V 1 SA; 3860V 1 SA; 3865V 1 SA; 3870V 1 SA; 3875V 1 SA; 3880V 1 SA

STRIKE YOUR OWN BARGAIN WITH Stirling Sound

**NO EXTRAS
TO PAY FOR
POSTAGE OR V.A.T.**

THE SCHEME

Choose from any of the 9 power amplifier modules shown in our ad, and then the Stirling Sound power supply unit best likely to suit the job. Refer to the published prices (which already include V.A.T. and post free in U.K.). When you send the money

**DEDUCT 5% FROM THE TOTAL PRICE
OF THE TWO ITEMS**

If you order UNIT ONE at the same time that you order a power amp. and power unit as above

**DEDUCT A FURTHER £1.00
FROM THE TOTAL PRICE**

If you order UNIT TWO at the same time that you order a power amp. and power unit as above

**DEDUCT A FURTHER £1.18
FROM THE TOTAL PRICE**

UNIT ONE

Combined stereo pre-amp & active tone control unit.

Input sensitivity 30mV for 200mV out. 10-15V operation. Bass $\pm 15\text{dB}$ at 30Hz; Treble $\pm 15\text{dB}$ at 10KHz; Balance control; Volume control. For ceramic p.u., radio or tape inputs. WITH FREE CONTROL PANEL FASCIA. £9.00

UNIT TWO

With control facilities similar to UNIT ONE but for magnetic cartridge input. Input sensitivity - 5mV for 200mV out (can be varied). WITH FREE CONTROL PANEL FASCIA £12.43

CONTROL PANEL FASCIA available separately 50p

SS.100 Basic active stereo tone control module to provide $\pm 15\text{dB}$ on bass at 30Hz and on treble at 10KHz. £3.00

SS.101 Stereo pre-amp suitable for ceramics, tape, radio, etc. £2.75

SS.102 Stereo pre-amp for mag. pick-ups. £4.45

F.M. STEREO DECODER, phase lock loop type, with LED indicator showing when a stereo transmission is being received. £2.25

WHEN ORDERING ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T. AND GOODS ARE SENT POST FREE IN U.K. Owing to time between sending our ad. to this journal and the time it appears, prices may be subject to alteration without notice. E.&O.E. ORDER BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD - SIMPLY LET US HAVE YOUR NUMBER

Stirling Sound Dept. PE1277

37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOEBOURNESS, ESSEX.
Telephone (03708) 5543.

Shop - 220-224 West Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Telephone Southend (0702) 351048.

Britain's most go-ahead module manufacturers

CHOOSE THE ITEMS YOU WANT AND BUY THEM THE STIRLING SOUND BARGAIN WAY whether for a new system, to up-grade what you use now, to build a disco or P.A. outfit, a domestic intercom or any other device where an amplifier might be used. Whatever it be, there's a Stirling Sound power amp for it up to 100 watts R.M.S., together with a choice of stereo tone control/pre-amps. Build with Stirling Sound now! See what you save and hear how good it sounds.



SS.1100

Made in our own U.K. factory and sold direct to you, the user

**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED**



SS.370

AMPLIFIERS 3 to 100 WATTS R.M.S.

Ready assembled on P.C.B.s, tested and guaranteed. Easy to connect. With instructions. Output ratings $\pm 1\text{dB}$.

SS.103 I.C. amp. 3 watts R.M.S. using 20V/80 or 14V/40. Input 100mV. £2.85

SS.103-3 Stereo version of above. 2 I.C.s. £5.00

SS.105 5 watts R.M.S. into 3Q using 13.5V. Sensitivity - 30mV. THD - 0.3%. $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times 1''$. £3.95

SS.110 10 watts R.M.S. into 4Q using 24V. Sensitivity - 60mV. THD - 0.3%. $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times 1''$. £4.65

SS.120 20 watts R.M.S. into 4Q using 34V. Sensitivity - 80mV. THD - 0.3%. $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times 1''$. £5.15

SS.125 25 watts R.M.S. into 8Q using 50V. Sensitivity - 140mV. Distortion - Less than 0.05% into 8. S/N better than 70dB. £7.25

SS.140 40 watts R.M.S. into 4Q using 45V. Sensitivity - 300mV. Distortion typically 0.1%. $5'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. £6.50

SS.140 44 watts R.M.S. into 4Q using 50V. Sensitivity - 350mV. Distortion typically 0.1%. $5'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. £6.50

SS.1100 100 watts R.M.S. into 4Q using 70V/2A. Input sensitivity - 500mV. Distortion, at half-power, typically 0.1%. $5'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. £10.50

HS.140 Multi-finned heatsink for SS.140 or SS.160. 75p

HS.1100 Ditto for SS.1100. £1.50

POWER UNITS

Every Stirling Sound Power Unit is tested and guaranteed under working conditions before despatch. All units except SS.312 include a stabilised low voltage take-off point (13-15V) for pre-amp, tone control, radio tuner, etc. Outputs quoted minimal unloaded ratings.

SS.312	12V/1A	£6.60
SS.318	18V/1A	£6.95
SS.324	24V/1A	£7.65
SS.334	34V/2A	£8.75
SS.345	45V/2A	£10.75
SS.350	50V/2A	£11.75
SS.360	60V/2A	£12.75
SS.370	70V/2A	£14.75

SS.310/50 Stabilised power supply unit with variable output from 10V to 50V/2A. Short circuit protected £17.75

SS.300 Power stabilising unit variable from 10 to 50V/8A for adding to un-stabilised supply units £5.50

Improved circuitry and performance standards. More to choose from.

To STIRLING SOUND Please supply..... for which I enclose £	NAME ADDRESS My Access or Barclaycard No. is PE/1277
--	---

BEFORE YOU BUY AN AMPLIFIER MODULE—CHECK: DOES IT HAVE

- ★ 30A power transistors
- ★ 2-year guarantee
- ★ 3A drivers (100W unit)
- ★ Integral output capacitor

Then compare with the Tamba range—excellent value—25, 50 and 100W R.M.S

TAM1000 100W 4 ohms 65V	£9.80
TAM500 50W 4 ohms 45V	£7.50
TAM250 25W 8 ohms 45V	£5.75

POWER SUPPLIES	
For 1 or 2 TAM250/500	£7.50
For 1 or 2 TAM1000	£9.80
(Carriage 50p on supplies)	

- Suits loads 4–16 ohms
- 20–20,000 Hz $\pm$ 1dB
- Silicon circuitry throughout
- Glass fibre P.C.B.
- High sensitivity (100mV 10k)

High grade components used throughout: Texas, Mullard, R.C.A., Plessey, etc.



- Low distortion (0.1%)
- Low profile (1in high $3\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times$ 3in)
- 75% efficient
- Accepts most mixer/pre-amplifiers
- Four simple connections

NEW

ALL PURPOSE MIXER/PRE-AMP.

(with 60mm slider volume)

- Suitable for multiple input systems
- High and low impedance inputs
- High sensitivity
- Built-in supply smoothing
- 20–20,000 Hz $\pm$ 1dB
- –80dB noise level
- Accepts a wide variety of inputs
- Wide range bass and treble controls

Use up to 10 PRE-AMPS with 1 power supply

Printed circuit board assembly with treble and bass controls plus slider volume control

£6.50

You may order as follows: C.W.O. (crossed cheques, P.O.s, M.O.s etc)—C.O.D. (60p extra). We accept Access and Barclaycard—send or telephone your number—do not send your card. Add VAT at 8% to orders for 50 and 100W systems and at 12½% for 25W systems (including preamp if ordered at same time).

Hours, 9.30 a.m.–5 p.m.
Monday — Saturday.
Callers welcome. Tel.
(01) 684 0098

TAMBA ELECTRONICS

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

AITKEN BROS.

35, High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

Tel: 0632 26729



S-DEC

This, the most popular Board is designed solely for the use of discrete components and is particularly useful for basic educational purposes. (No. of Contacts: 70)

PRICE £2.13 inc. VAT



T-DEC

This Board allows 2 TO5 or 1 DIL IC Station to be used and so is primarily intended for discrete work or for linear IC application where considerable numbers of discrete components may be required. (No. of Contacts: 208)

PRICE £3.93 inc. VAT.



µ-DEC 'A'

The µ-DEC 'A' is specially designed for ease of use with IC's and allows 2 DIL or 4 TO5 stations to be used but will accommodate discrete components with equal facility. (No. of Contacts: 208)

PRICE £4.31 inc. VAT.



µ-DEC 'B'

The µ-DEC 'B' is for similar uses as µ-DEC 'A', but has two 16 lead IC sockets as part of the Board. (No. of Contacts: 208)

PRICE £7.55 inc. VAT.



PANEL METERS

Dims: 60mm $\times$ 45mm.
50v. amp, 100v. amp, 500v. amp, 1MA, 5MA, 10MA, 50MA, 100MA, 500MA, 1 amp, 2 amp, 25v. dc, 30v. dc, 50v. ac, 300v. ac, "S", "VU", 50-0-50uA, 100-0-100uA, 500-0-500 uA.

PRICE £4.13 inc. VAT.

POTS* CAPACITORS, BOXES, INST. CASES, DIN PLUGS, RESISTORS, ETC., ALWAYS IN STOCK. POSTAGE AND PACKING 20p EXTRA. 1976 CAT. AVAILABLE JAN. PLEASE SEND 40p.

WIRE THREADING INTROKIT

£6.60

Spare bobbins—Blue, Green, Pink, Copper
Oryx temp. cont. iron and stand
Microshear cutters (with safety clip)
Quality tweezers
Conductive paint 3g tube "Elecolit 340"

0.40

£11.05

£2.84

0.90

£2.30

COMPARE OUR PRICES!

TERMS: Add 35p P. & P. per order (Oryx iron and stand 45p P. & P.). Add 8% VAT to all orders—Overseas—Allow £1 extra for P. & P.

MAIL ORDER ONLY: Access available. Trade enquiries welcome.

ZARTRONIX, 115 Lion Lane, Haslemere
Surrey GU27 1JL

YOUR OWN COMPUTER WHY NOT!

The Microprocessor Users Group can help you build it, with a regular magazine of circuits and software, plus free use of our software library, free technical and programming assistance and discounts on all components systems and services sold by us. For full details write with S.A.E. to Computabits Ltd, 41 Vincent Street, Yeovil, Somerset. Tel. (0935) 26522.

Get a great deal from



Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.30 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. MARSHALL & CO. LTD. DEPT. P.E.
LONDON—40-42 Crockford Broadway NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-452 0161 Telex 21422
LONDON—325 Edgware Rd W2. Tel: 01-723 4242/3
GLASGOW—85 West Regent Street G2 2DD
Tel: 041-332 4153
BRISTOL—1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd BS16 2LX
Tel: 0272 65420

CATALOGUE

COMPLETE BUYERS GUIDE TO
ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS
PRICE 35p POST PAID. 25p FOR CALLERS



TOP 400 SEMICONDUCTORS FROM THE LARGEST RANGE IN THE U.K.

EXPRESS M.O. SERVICE BY RETURN POST—all
orders received despatched same day on stock items

Please add VAT to your order. P. & P. 40p

2N686	0.35	2N703	0.15	2N706	0.45	2N710	0.15	2N712	0.15	2N713	0.15	2N714	0.15	2N715	0.15	2N716	0.15	2N717	0.15	2N718	0.15	2N719	0.15	2N720	0.15	2N721	0.15	2N722	0.15	2N723	0.15	2N724	0.15	2N725	0.15	2N726	0.15	2N727	0.15	2N728	0.15	2N729	0.15	2N730	0.15	2N731	0.15	2N732	0.15	2N733	0.15	2N734	0.15	2N735	0.15	2N736	0.15	2N737	0.15	2N738	0.15	2N739	0.15	2N740	0.15	2N741	0.15	2N742	0.15	2N743	0.15	2N744	0.15	2N745	0.15	2N746	0.15	2N747	0.15	2N748	0.15	2N749	0.15	2N750	0.15	2N751	0.15	2N752	0.15	2N753	0.15	2N754	0.15	2N755	0.15	2N756	0.15	2N757	0.15	2N758	0.15	2N759	0.15	2N760	0.15	2N761	0.15	2N762	0.15	2N763	0.15	2N764	0.15	2N765	0.15	2N766	0.15	2N767	0.15	2N768	0.15	2N769	0.15	2N770	0.15	2N771	0.15	2N772	0.15	2N773	0.15	2N774	0.15	2N775	0.15	2N776	0.15	2N777	0.15	2N778	0.15	2N779	0.15	2N780	0.15	2N781	0.15	2N782	0.15	2N783	0.15	2N784	0.15	2N785	0.15	2N786	0.15	2N787	0.15	2N788	0.15	2N789	0.15	2N790	0.15	2N791	0.15	2N792	0.15	2N793	0.15	2N794	0.15	2N795	0.15	2N796	0.15	2N797	0.15	2N798	0.15	2N799	0.15	2N800	0.15	2N801	0.15	2N802	0.15	2N803	0.15	2N804	0.15	2N805	0.15	2N806	0.15	2N807	0.15	2N808	0.15	2N809	0.15	2N810	0.15	2N811	0.15	2N812	0.15	2N813	0.15	2N814	0.15	2N815	0.15	2N816	0.15	2N817	0.15	2N818	0.15	2N819	0.15	2N820	0.15	2N821	0.15	2N822	0.15	2N823	0.15	2N824	0.15	2N825	0.15	2N826	0.15	2N827	0.15	2N828	0.15	2N829	0.15	2N830	0.15	2N831	0.15	2N832	0.15	2N833	0.15	2N834	0.15	2N835	0.15	2N836	0.15	2N837	0.15	2N838	0.15	2N839	0.15	2N840	0.15	2N841	0.15	2N842	0.15	2N843	0.15	2N844	0.15	2N845	0.15	2N846	0.15	2N847	0.15	2N848	0.15	2N849	0.15	2N850	0.15	2N851	0.15	2N852	0.15	2N853	0.15	2N854	0.15	2N855	0.15	2N856	0.15	2N857	0.15	2N858	0.15	2N859	0.15	2N860	0.15	2N861	0.15	2N862	0.15	2N863	0.15	2N864	0.15	2N865	0.15	2N866	0.15	2N867	0.15	2N868	0.15	2N869	0.15	2N870	0.15	2N871	0.15	2N872	0.15	2N873	0.15	2N874	0.15	2N875	0.15	2N876	0.15	2N877	0.15	2N878	0.15	2N879	0.15	2N880	0.15	2N881	0.15	2N882	0.15	2N883	0.15	2N884	0.15	2N885	0.15	2N886	0.15	2N887	0.15	2N888	0.15	2N889	0.15	2N890	0.15	2N891	0.15	2N892	0.15	2N893	0.15	2N894	0.15	2N895	0.15	2N896	0.15	2N897	0.15	2N898	0.15	2N899	0.15	2N900	0.15	2N901	0.15	2N902	0.15	2N903	0.15	2N904	0.15	2N905	0.15	2N906	0.15	2N907	0.15	2N908	0.15	2N909	0.15	2N910	0.15	2N911	0.15	2N912	0.15	2N913	0.15	2N914	0.15	2N915	0.15	2N916	0.15	2N917	0.15	2N918	0.15	2N919	0.15	2N920	0.15	2N921	0.15	2N922	0.15	2N923	0.15	2N924	0.15	2N925	0.15	2N926	0.15	2N927	0.15	2N928	0.15	2N929	0.15	2N930	0.15	2N931	0.15	2N932	0.15	2N933	0.15	2N934	0.15	2N935	0.15	2N936	0.15	2N937	0.15	2N938	0.15	2N939	0.15	2N940	0.15	2N941	0.15	2N942	0.15	2N943	0.15	2N944	0.15	2N945	0.15	2N946	0.15	2N947	0.15	2N948	0.15	2N949	0.15	2N950	0.15	2N951	0.15	2N952	0.15	2N953	0.15	2N954	0.15	2N955	0.15	2N956	0.15	2N957	0.15	2N958	0.15	2N959	0.15	2N960	0.15	2N961	0.15	2N962	0.15	2N963	0.15	2N964	0.15	2N965	0.15	2N966	0.15	2N967	0.15	2N968	0.15	2N969	0.15	2N970	0.15	2N971	0.15	2N972	0.15	2N973	0.15	2N974	0.15	2N975	0.15	2N976	0.15	2N977	0.15	2N978	0.15	2N979	0.15	2N980	0.15	2N981	0.15	2N982	0.15	2N983	0.15	2N984	0.15	2N985	0.15	2N986	0.15	2N987	0.15	2N988	0.15	2N989	0.15	2N990	0.15	2N991	0.15	2N992	0.15	2N993	0.15	2N994	0.15	2N995	0.15	2N996	0.15	2N997	0.15	2N998	0.15	2N999	0.15	3000	0.15	3001	0.15	3002	0.15	3003	0.15	3004	0.15	3005	0.15	3006	0.15	3007	0.15	3008	0.15	3009	0.15	3010	0.15	3011	0.15	3012	0.15	3013	0.15	3014	0.15	3015	0.15	3016	0.15	3017	0.15	3018	0.15	3019	0.15	3020	0.15	3021	0.15	3022	0.15	3023	0.15	3024	0.15	3025	0.15	3026	0.15	3027	0.15	3028	0.15	3029	0.15	3030	0.15	3031	0.15	3032	0.15	3033	0.15	3034	0.15	3035	0.15	3036	0.15	3037	0.15	3038	0.15	3039	0.15	3040	0.15	3041	0.15	3042	0.15	3043	0.15	3044	0.15	3045	0.15	3046	0.15	3047	0.15	3048	0.15	3049	0.15	3050	0.15	3051	0.15	3052	0.15	3053	0.15	3054	0.15	3055	0.15	3056	0.15	3057	0.15	3058	0.15	3059	0.15	3060	0.15	3061	0.15	3062	0.15	3063	0.15	3064	0.15	3065	0.15	3066	0.15	3067	0.15	3068	0.15	3069	0.15	3070	0.15	3071	0.15	3072	0.15	3073	0.15	3074	0.15	3075	0.15	3076	0.15	3077	0.15	3078	0.15	3079	0.15	3080	0.15	3081	0.15	3082	0.15	3083	0.15	3084	0.15	3085	0.15	3086	0.15	3087	0.15	3088	0.15	3089	0.15	3090	0.15	3091	0.15	3092	0.15	3093	0.15	3094	0.15	3095	0.15	3096	0.15	3097	0.15	3098	0.15	3099	0.15	3100	0.15	3101	0.15	3102	0.15	3103	0.15	3104	0.15	3105	0.15	3106	0.15	3107	0.15	3108	0.15	3109	0.15	3110	0.15	3111	0.15	3112	0.15	3113	0.15	3114	0.15	3115	0.15	3116	0.15	3117	0.15	3118	0.15	3119	0.15	3120	0.15	3121	0.15	3122	0.15	3123	0.15	3124	0.15	3125	0.15	3126	0.15	3127	0.15	3128	0.15	3129	0.15	3130	0.15	3131	0.15	3132	0.15	3133	0.15	3134	0.15	3135	0.15	3136	0.15	3137	0.15	3138	0.15	3139	0.15	3140	0.15	3141	0.15	3142	0.15	3143	0.15	3144	0.15	3145	0.15	3146	0.15	3147	0.15	3148	0.15	3149	0.15	3150	0.15	3151	0.15	3152	0.15	3153	0.15	3154	0.15	3155	0.15	3156	0.15	3157	0.15	3158	0.15	3159	0.15	3160	0.15	3161	0.15	3162	0.15	3163	0.15	3164	0.15	3165	0.15	3166	0.15	3167	0.15	3168	0.15	3169	0.15	3170	0.15	3171	0.15	3172	0.15	3173	0.15	3174	0.15	3175	0.15	3176	0.15	3177	0.15	3178	0.15	3179	0.15	3180	0.15	3181	0.15	3182	0.15	3183	0.15	3184	0.15	3185	0.15	3186	0.15	3187	0.15	3188	0.15	3189	0.15	3190	0.15	3191	0.15	3192	0.15	3193	0.15	3194	0.15	3195	0.15	3196	0.15	3197	0.15	3198	0.15	3199	0.15	3200	0.15	3201	0.15	3202	0.15	3203	0.15	3204	0.15	3205	0.15	3206	0.15	3207	0.15	3208	0.15	3209	0.15	3210	0.15	3211	0.15	3212	0.15	3213	0.15	3214	0.15	3215	0.15	3216	0.15	3217	0.15	3218	0.15	3219	0.15	3220	0.15	3221	0.15	3222	0.15	3223	0.15	3224	0.15	3225	0.15	3226	0.15	3227	0.15	3228	0.15	3229	0.15	3230	0.15	3231	0.15	3232	0.15	3233	0.15	3234	0.15	3235	0.15	3236	0.15	3237	0.15	3238	0.15	3239	0.15	3240	0.15	3241	0.15	3242	0.15	3243	0.15	3244	0.15	3245	0.15	3246	0.15	3247	0.15	3248	0.15	3249	0.15	3250	0.15	3251	0.15	3252	0.15	3253	0.15	3254	0.15	3255	0.15	3256	0.15	3257	0.15	3258	0.15	3259	0.15	3260	0.15	3261	0.15	3262	0.15	3263	0.15	3264	0.15	3265	0.15	3266	0.15	3267	0.15	3268	0.15	3269	0.15	3270	0.15	3271	0.15	3272	0.15	3273	0.15	3274	0.15	3275	0.15	3276	0.15	3277	0.15	3278	0.15	3279	0.15	3280	0.15	3281	0.15	3282	0.15	3283	0.15	3284	0.15	3285	0.15	3286	0.15	3287	0.15	3288	0.15	3289	0.15	3290	0.15	3291	0.15	3292	0.15	3293	0.15	3294	0.15	3295	0.15	3296	0.15	3297	0.15	3298	0.15	3299	0.15	3300	0.15	3301	0.15	3302	0.15	3303	0.15	3304	0.15	3305	0.15	3306	0.15	3307	0.15	3308	0.15	3309	0.15	3310	0.15	3311	0.15	3312	0.15	3313	0.15	3314	0.15	3315	0.15	3316	0.15	3317	0.15	3318	0.15	3319	0.15	3320	0.15	3321	0.15	3322	0.15	3323	0.15	3324	0.15	3325	0.15	3326	0.15	3327	0.15	3328	0.15	3329	0.15	3330	0.15	3331	0.15	3332	0.15	3333	0.15	3334	0.15	3335	0.15	3336	0.15	3337	0.15	3338	0.15	3339	0.15	3340	0.15	3341	0.15	3342	0.15	3343	0.15	3344	0.15	3345	0.15	3346	0.15	3347	0.15	3348	0.15	3349	0.15	3350	0.15	3351	0.15	3352	0.15	3353	0.15	3354	0.15	3355	0.15	3356	0.15	3357	0.15	3358	0.15	3359	0.15	3360	0.15	3361	0.15	3362	0.15	3363	0.15	3364	0.15	3365	0.15	3366	0.15	3367	0.15	3368	0.15	3369	0.15	3370	0.15	3371	0.15	3372	0.15	3373	0.15	3374	0.15	3375	0.15	3376	0.15	3377	0.15	3378	0.15	3379
-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

A SEMICONDUCTOR POWER HOUSE
TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD., 58-62 GROVE ROAD, WINDSOR
BERKS. SL4 1HS. (Trade, export & retail.)
 Tel: Windsor (07535) 54525. *Customers welcome. Mon-Sat. 9 am-5 pm.*
Fast service. Free stock product same day despatch normally. Quality
products, manufacturers specifications, lowest prices, Barclay Card and
*Access by VISA or telephone VISA minimum £30. VAT add 8% to prices marked **
Add 12% VAT to all other prices. Post and packing 20p U.K. Send C.W.O.
except Gov. depts. etc. Money back if not satisfied. Catalogue sale list
free, send 6 p.p.

[illegible]

Capacitive discharge electronic ignition kit



**VOTED BEST
OF 8 SYSTEMS
TESTED BY
'POPULAR
MOTORING'
MAGAZINE
OCT. 74**

- * Smoother running
- * Instant all-weather starting
- * Continual peak performance
- * Longer coil/battery/plug life
- * Improved acceleration/top speeds
- * Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of a short circuit. The SCR is protected by a capacitor discharge unit which is not completely foolproof (in this respect). All kits fits vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 26 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For C

phone (0922) 33008.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.
Improve performance & economy NOW

NOTE—Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1 will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3-35 inc. VAT, post & packing

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES, 22 Bath St., Walsall, W81 3DE

POST TODAY!

Quick installation
No engine modification
required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE11
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name

Address

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80

Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97

Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97

Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30

R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42

I enclose cheque/PO's for £

Cheque No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

MINIATURE SOLDERING IRON

for HOBBY or TRADE

PRICES: (including VAT and P and P)

Irons £3.70 each
Bits 41p each

(Bit type 20 fitted
as standard)

Stands
£3.90 each

Solder 28 & 56

18 watts of power
straight to the bit

BIT SIZES:
19 (1.5 mm) 20 (3.0 mm)

Trade Enquiries Welcome

From your Local Dealer or Direct from the Manufacturers:

S. & R. BREWSTER Ltd.
86-88 UNION ST. · PLYMOUTH Tel 0752-6501

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.E. 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

**PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS
A MERRY XMAS
TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS
PLUS A XMAS PRESENT FROM US
IN THE FORM OF A**

**10% DISCOUNT
ON ALL ORDERS RECEIVED
FROM 1st to 31st DECEMBER**

For items in our current
ads and lists only
THIS OFFER IS FOR 1 MONTH ONLY

Slider Switches, 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p.

A NUMERICAL RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium Boxes with Lids
AB10 5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 50p
AB13 6 x 4 x 2 1/2 1.10
AB14 7 x 5 x 2 1/2 1.10
AB15 8 x 6 x 3 1.10
AB16 10 x 7 x 3 1.10
AB17 10 x 4 x 3 1.10
AB25 8 x 4 x 3 1.10

Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases
Light blue tops and white lower sections. Very smart finish.

WB1 5 1/2 x 2 x 2 1/2 50p
WB2 6 x 4 x 1 1/2 1.10
WB3 8 x 5 x 2 1.10
WB4 9 x 5 x 2 1.10
WB5 11 x 6 x 3 1.10
WB6 11 x 7 x 3 1.10
WB7 12 x 6 x 3 1.10
WB853 8 x 5 x 3 1.10

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 60/2. Mains input 200-210-220-230-240-250V a.c., output 0-20-40-80V at 2A, in Metal and Plastic case, approx. 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 4, fully fused (ideal for PSU) 13.00 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 15/300 240V input, 15V at 300mA output, £1.50 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 45/100, 240, 220, 110, 20, 0V input, 45V at 100mA output, £1.50 each.

OTHERWISE STATED
MAGNETIC DEVICES PROGRAMMERS. Contain 9 fully adjustable cams and 8 change over micro-switches (rated approx. 1A at 20VAC). Needs slow-motion motor to drive (not supplied). Ideal for Disco lights, sequence switching, etc. as equipment £1.50 each.

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data, complete with vidicon base) £9.50 each Brand New.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDI/BARANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

TESTERS FOR THE VHF CONSTRUCTOR. A range of tuned circuits on forms with slugs and screening cans. Frequencies quoted are approximate, and range can be greatly extended by using varying capacitors in parallel.

Type S (pin square, double type)
Type SA 20 to 30MHz (when 30pF fitted in parallel)
Type SB 30 to 50MHz (with link winding)
Type SC 70 to 100MHz (with link winding)
Type SD 135 to 175MHz (with link winding)
Type SE 1.8 to 2.4MHz (pin square type)
Type MF 19 to 28MHz (when 30pF fitted in parallel)
Type MG 20 to 32MHz (when 30pF fitted in parallel)
Type MC 25 to 35MHz (when 30pF fitted in parallel)
Type MD 38 to 50MHz (when 30pF fitted in parallel)
Type ME 45 to 60MHz (when 30pF fitted in parallel)
Type MF 100 to 200MHz (without slug; when 0 to 30pF variable fitted in parallel)
All the above coils available in packs of five only (same type) at 90p per pack of 5.

SEMICONDUCTORS

BSX20 (VHF) Oscillator, 3 for 50p.
BC108 (medium) PNP Silicon, 4 for 50p.
PBC108 (PBC108), 5 for 50p.
BFY11 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
BCV12 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
PNP audio type TOS Transistors, 12 for 50p.
P152 (UHF) amplifier, 3 for 50p.
2N3639 Fer. 3 for 80p.
BC148 NPN Silicon, 4 for 50p.
BC158 PNP Silicon, 4 for 50p.
BA131 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.
BAT21 Varicap Diodes, 4 for 35p.

TAC CG op amps by RCA, 4 for £1

RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for 70p.

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in black ABS with brass inserts).
Type NB2 approx. 3in. x 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 40p each.
Type NB2 approx. 3 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 40p each.
Type NB3 approx. 4 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 40p each.

MULLARD 8542 B57 STABILISER VALVES (Brand New) 70p each or 2 for £1.20.
TOS transistor insulator sets, 10 for 50p.

PERSPEX PAPER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked 80-100MHz and Channels 0-10, clear numbers, steel backed out, smart modern appearance, size approx. 8 1/2in. x 1 1/2in., 2 for 35p.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
N-Type Plugs 50 each, 50p each, 3 for £1.50.
P-Type Plugs (PTE), brand new, packed with metal coil 40p each.
SO239 Sockets (PTE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 50p each.

SOLDER SOLDERERS (Plunger type). Standard Model £8. Skinned Model £9.50. Spare Nozzles 50p each.

NEW MARKISMAN RANGE OF SOLDERING IRONS.

S125D 25W 240V £3.40.
S140D 40W 240V £4.20.
S150K 20W 240V + bits etc., KIT £4.90.

BENCH STAN with spring and sponge for Markisman irons £2.38.
Spare bits P19 for 15W, P50 for 25W, P50, MT10 for 40W 50p.
All MFR's + 8% VAT.
TOS TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON.
Temperature controlled iron and PSU, C30 + VAT £2.40.

SPARE TIPS
Type CG single flat, Type K double flat fine tip, Type P very fine tip, each + VAT (8p).
MOST SPARES AVAILABLE.

MULTICORE SOLDER
Size 3 Savin 18 s.w.g. in alloy dispenser, 50p + VAT (8p).
Size C18AV18 Savin 18 s.w.g., 50p + VAT (4p).
1 Kg. (1.1lb) 60 x 40, 20 s.w.g. on plastic reel £3. VAT (24p).

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
EXPERT. Built-in spotlight illuminates work. Metal grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency, copper soldering tip.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN 110/20 £3.90.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits, case etc.) £12.90.
Spare bits 50p each.

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, pots, etc. All new. Hundreds of items, 12 per pack, while stocks last.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Mullard). Solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or stainless steel, with multicore flux, with instructions. Approx. 1 lb. multicore coil 40p each. Large reel £2.75.

VARICAP TRANSISTORS Mullard type ELIC043/05. Brand New, £4.40 + 12% VAT.

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50V working. Electronic Manufacture. Approx. 100. £1.90 per pack + 12% VAT.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to 10 in dia., not supplied) 12V, 50 ohm coil, 2 for 50p.

We now stock Spirax Tools for the electronic enthusiast. Screwdrivers, Nut spanners, BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S.A.E. for list.

Dubilier Electronics, 50pF, 450V, 2 for 50p.
Dubilier Electronics, 100pF, 250V, 2 for 50p.
Plessey Electronics, 470pF, 50V, 3 for 50p.
TCC Electronics, 1000pF, 30V, 3 for 50p.
Dubilier Electronics, 5000pF, 35V, 50p each.
Dubilier Electronics, 5000pF, 50V, 60p each.
ITT Electronics, 6800pF, 35V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.

PLEASE ADD 12% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.

TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Plugs (metal type), 4 for 50p.
TV Sockets (metal type), 4 for 50p.
TV Line Connectors (back-to-back sockets), 4 for 50p.

PLEASE ADD 12% VAT.

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £2. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES. Please. PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.



**THE "Manta"
CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE ELECTRONIC
IGNITION UNIT**

**FITS ALL CARS—IMPROVES
PERFORMANCE—SAVES PETROL**

Specifically designed for the Home Constructor, this top quality, high output unit incorporates the latest sophisticated electronic circuitry for the best consistent performance.

Developed from the popular P.E. "Scorpio Mk 11" (designed by Messrs. Gibbs and Shaw), but improved to give highest reliability. Uses only top quality components.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT NOW ONLY £15.50 (inclusive of VAT, P. & P.). After sales service available.

READY MADE UNIT ALSO AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £17.50 (inclusive of VAT and P. & P.). Full two year guarantee.

Do not confuse with cheaper electronic ignition units.

Send 7p stamp for full details and our six page explanatory brochure "Electronic Ignition—How it Works".

ELECTRO SPARES

Dept. P.E., 187a Sheffield Road, Chesterfield, Derbys.
S41 7JQ. Telephone: Chesterfield (0246) 36638

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City & Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

To: International Correspondence Schools

ICS Dept. 772A Intertext House, London
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. _____

Age _____

DIY SPEAKER KITS

15-WATT KIT IN CHASSIS FORM

When you are looking for a good speaker, why not build your own from this kit. It's the unit which we supply with the enclosures (illustrated below) Size 13" x 8" (approx.) woofer (EMI), tweeter, and matching crossover components. Power handling capacity: 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak. **£1700 PER STEREO PAIR** + p & p £1340

EASY-TO-BUILD WITH ENCLOSURE

Specialty designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures, two EM1 13" x 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Easily constructed, using a few basic tools. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow circuit diagram, and crossover components. Input 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak, each unit. Cabinet size 20" x 11" x 9" (approx.). **PER STEREO PAIR** + p & p £1550

COMPACT* FOR TOP VALUE

How about this for its incredible bookshelf value from RT-VC! A pair of high efficiency units for only £850 — just what you need for low-power amplifiers. These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready mixed and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures 12" x 9" x 5" (approx.) deep, and is in wood simulate. Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for max. power handling of 7 watts. **per stereo pair** **£850** + p & p £220

SPEAKERS Two models — Duo III, teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, 18Ω x 13Ω x 7 1/2" (approx.). **£34 PER PAIR** + p & p £850

Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27Ω x 13" x 11" (approx.). **£52 PER PAIR** + p & p £750

EASY TO BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT

Ideally suited for the constructor who requires a complete stereo unit at a budget price, comprising ready assembled stereo amp, module, Garrard auto/manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket. **£2695** + p & p £405

CAR RADIO KIT

Complete with speaker, baffle and fixing strip. The Tourist IV for the experienced constructor only. The Tourist IV has five push buttons, four medium band and one for long wave band. The tuning scale is illuminated and attractive small aluminium control knobs are used for manual tuning and volume control. The modern style fascia has been designed to blend with most car interiors and the finished radio will slot into a standard car radio aperture. Size approx. 7" x 2" x 4 1/2". 12v pos or neg earth (altered internally) p & p £150 **£1250** 4 watts into 4 ohms. **FREE TO PERSONAL SHOPPERS BUYING CAR RADIO KIT** ELECTRONIC Racer window heater modern, line element and wiring and switch worth **£300**



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER
Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function switch for mc, magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary Rear panel features two mains outlets, DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 x 20 watts rms, 40 x 40 watts peak. **£2990** + p & p £250

FREE To cash or cheque personal shoppers

A 4 channel Stereo Adaptor to all buyers of the Viscount 20 x 20 Amplifier at **£2990** limited offer. Available separately at **£395**

SPECIAL OFFER For example the Viscount system is at Viscount Amplifier, MP60 type turntable complete **DEDUCT 10% DEDUCT 15%** on complete stereo systems using starred Products

ADD-ON STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK KIT
Designed for the experienced D.I.Y. man. This kit comprises of a tape transport mechanism, ready built and tested record/replay electronics with twin VU meters and level control ready for mating together with the mechanism. Specifications: Sensitivity — Mic. 0.85mV ± 20K OHMS; Din. 40mV ± 400K OHMS; Output — 300mV RMS per channel — 1KHz from 2K OHMS source; Cross Talk — -30db; Tape Counter — 3 Digit; Rastable — Frequency Response — 40Hz — 8KHz ± 6db; Deck Motor — 9 Volt DC with electronic speed regulations; Key Functions — Record, Rewind, Fast Forward, Play, Stop & Eject. p & p **£250**

Optional, Past Forward, Play, Stop & Eject. p & p **£395** + £1.00 p & p. Mains transformer **£250** + £1.00 p & p.

STEREO CASSETTE record/replay fully built p.c. board incorporating 4 I.C.s. **£120** each. 5 for **£500**

PAIR STEREO 8 WATT SPEAKERS 8" bass units with 3 1/2" approx. tweeters power handling 8 watts rms/160watts. Size 16 1/2" x 11" x 8 1/2" approx. **£1295**

SLIMLINE RECORD PLAYER Garrard Auto/Manual Deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket. **£95**

GOODMAN 5" approx. 1 watt bass speaker **£750**

AM. FM. TUNER P.C.B. with Mullard F.L. 1184, 1185 1181 modules **£180**

100W Multitune Vane tuning parts for **£100**

HEAVY DUTY FIBRE GLASS COPPER CLAD BOARD 25" x 12" x 1/8" approx. per sheet **£10**

DECCA DC1000 Stereo Cassette Record deck P.C.B. complete with switch amplifier and tape heads and circuit diagrams. **£295**

AM. FM. STEREO MULTITUNE CAR RADIO Cassette player in dash fitting Norelth 5 watts output **£360**

I.C. Stereo 8 track to Cassette adaptor converts any 8 track player to cassette player **£185**

BSR TURNTABLES BSR MP60 TYPE Single play record player (Chassis form) **£1595** less carriage. p & p **£255**

Cartridges to suit above **ACOS MAGNETIC** **£495** **STEREO** **£495** **CERAMIC** **£495**

TURNTABLE illius, diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover. **£29** + p & p **£450**

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Specialty designed by RT-VC for the experienced constructor, this kit comes complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier. Chassis is ready punched, drilled and formed Cabinet is finished in teak veneer. Silver fascia and easy-to-handle aluminium knobs. Output 30 x 30 watts rms, 60 x 60 peak. **£2900** + p & p **£250**

DECCA 20 WATTS STEREO SPEAKER

This matching loudspeaker system is hand made. kit comprises of two 8" diameter approx. base drive unit, with heavy die cast chassis laminated cones with rolled P.V.C. surrounds. two 3 1/2" diameter aperture dome tweeters comp with crossover networks **£400** p & p. stereo pair **£2000**

Order giving your credit card number ONLY

ALL PRICES INC. VAT AT 12 1/2% (VAT NOT RECHARGED OUTSIDE THE UK) All prices subject to availability. Prices correct as of 10/11/77 and subject to change without notice. We are unable to show off-line products.

Send stamped addressed envelope for further details.

RTVC

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
Personal Shoppers 10am-6pm Mon-3pm, Fri-4pm, Sat-11am
210 HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON W3 6NG
ACTON: Mail Order only no callers

SPECIAL OFFER
TO PERSONAL SHOPPERS See Below

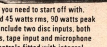
PORTABLE MONO DISCO



with built-in pre-amplifiers
Here's the big value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-tuner, single play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. p & p **£650** Simply connects into your existing slave or external amplifier. **£6400**

45 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

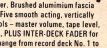
£3500 + p & p **£250** Size approx. 13 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2"



Here's the mono unit you need to start off with. Gives you a good solid 45 watts rms, 90 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

Size approx. 14" x 5 1/2" x 10 1/2". Sloping fascia, you can use the controls without fuss or bother. Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five smooth action, vertically mounted slide controls — master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control (PFL) lets you hear next disc before fading 70 watt it in. VU meter monitors output level. 100 watt Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. p & p **£400**



BSR BD595 TYPE Belt drive turntable unit, 2 speed, semi automatic operation **£2495** + p & p **£255**

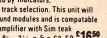


PRACTICE GUITAR AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN SPEAKER

This budget practice amplifier, has been specially designed for the amateur, who requires a quality self-contained unit with all facilities. 2 inputs — 1 for mic or guitar, the 2nd for record player or cassette deck, it also can be used for cine sound amplification. 2 volume controls, 1 for each input, also bass and treble controls. Power output with internal speaker: 10 watts RMS, with remote speaker (not supplied) 20 watts **£3200** RMS. Size approx. 17" x 9" x 11" + p & p **£300**

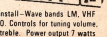
HOME 8 TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER

Automatically switches programmes monitored by indicators, with manual override track selection. This unit will match with the Unisound modules and is compatible with the Viscount IV amplifier with Sim teak cabinet. approx. 8" x 8" x 3 1/2". p & p **£250** **£1650**



PYE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS

(Complete with circuit diagrams)



Complete ready to install — Wave bands LM, VHF STEREO, VHF MONO. Controls for tuning volume, balance, bass and treble. Power output 7 watts R.M.S. per channel 14 watts peak 8 ohms 2" x 8" approx chassis speakers and BSR auto record player deck **£3500**

PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

V.D.U./MACRO COMPUTER - With so many features

Look at these features

- Rock Steady Pictures
- Crystal Controlled
- Expandable Number of Lines
- Telephone Interface
- Tape Programmable
- Software Available
- Ideal for Education
- Expandable Memory
- Games and Things on Tape
- Ready-Built or in Kit Form
- Video or UHF Output
- Selectable Flashing Characters
- Forward and Reverse Typing Mode
- Repeat Facility
- Tab Key
- Automatic Tape Stop/Start

COME ALONG AND PLAY MASTERMIND or S.A.E. FOR INFORMATION

Crofton Electronics Limited

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX Tel. 01-891 1923



PROGRESSIVE RADIO

MMS318 Clock Chips £3.50
1000 p.p. twin solid dielectric variable caps 4" 1" spindle 35p
Grounded electret mike inserts with F.E.T. preamp £1.50
PL159 plug with resistor 85p
S0233 sockets single hole or standard 10p 40p
12 volt lead acid 4 ma 25p
12 volt sealed relay 3 pole 10v 1 pole n/c 1 pole o/c 2 amp contacts 1300 coil 85p
Relay roller relays 13p
Tape 485 kHz AM I.F. penials new 25p
12 VDC 5 pole motor motor 35p
Servo: 500 gram (cored solder per unit £2.50 - 35p P&P)
Stereo preamp: chassis with controls ceramic input with circuit £3.80 - 50p P&P
1 pole 20v 2 bank stud wiper switches, sd, stop 75p
300 kHz HDAM crystals 40p
300 mhz twin solid core connecting wire £4.00 - 85p P&P
C101/14 21" C.A.T. with P.D.A. £1.95 - 80p P&P
1:1 trace pulse transformer 35p
6 MHz 2 amp smoothing choke 30p
6-12v DC G.P.O. buffers 30p
6-12 volt heater 50p
Board with 5 volt change over relay £1.75
G.P.O. board with 64 IC107 type transistors, 2 and 1 mercury relays, diodes, etc £2.00 - 75p P&P
Neomast power supply 240v AC input 8 volts DC output at 250 MA £1.00
6 MHz 2 amp smoothing choke 30p
Bridge rectifier 500 800MA ac, equip. 10 mV cm tube 25p
Long - medium wave aerials 4" 8" 40p
240V AC aerials 40p
12v DC universal heavy duty 75p
Tung Hal bulb: 24v 250 watts, ex. equip. 30p
1000-1000uF electrolytic 75p
Stereo tuning meters 100 p.p. per movement £2.75
4-40 MHz Colour TV crystals 45p
Vaeeder 100 3 digit reset counter 240v AC £1.95
Adjustable hysteresis switch, 80p
Curly leads 1 core heavy duty 5 foot max. 30p
50v AC geared motor driving 24 way stud connect switch 85p
Connecting wire 5 x 5 yard lengths multi colours 35p

B.S.R. "T" TAPE HEADS
MNI1330 1/2 track dual in record/playback 50p
SP150 1/4 track stereo record/playback £1.95
TD10 dual head assemblies 1/4 track record playback staggered stereo with built in erase, per head £1.30
455 and 1/4 track audio heads 35p
Mono cassette heads 10p

Postage 25p on orders under £2.00, 35p postage and packing on orders over £2.00. Unless otherwise shown V.A.T. included in all prices.

ORDER ADDRESS: PROGRESSIVE RADIO, 31 CHEAPEIDE, LIVERPOOL 2.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240V AC primary
6-0-6v 100 mA 75p
3-0-6v 150mA 75p
12-0-12v 50mA 75p
12v 500mA 85p
15v 15v 1 amp 220-0-220 - 35p P&P
0-12-10-20-24-30v 2 amp £4.95 - 35p
25v 2 amp £1.75 - 35p
35v 2 amp 2-0-24v 2 amp £2.75 - 35p
0-7v twice 500 mA £1.20 - 35p
18 volts 1 amp rectified £1.05 - 35p
18 volts 1.5 amp - 12 volts 1 amp £2.20 - 35p
20 volts 2 amp £2.20 - 35p
MOTORS
Model 1 5v DC 30p
240v AC 1/24 r.p.m. 85p
240v AC 1/54 r.p.m. 85p
3 r.p.m. 115v AC small motors with gearbox 30p
Electret condenser microphones 142 imp. w/eff switch with standard jack plug - £2.85
Cassette Electric Cond. Mike with 2 x 5/8 jack plugs - £2.85
Mobile P.A. Mike, thumb switch, curly lead, 500 imp. £4.25
AEROSOLS
Gear cleaner and oil remover, 14oz. 85p.
Serviced switch cleaner, 8oz. 85p.
Serviced Freon, 8oz. 85p.
MC1310 Decoder I.C. £1.20.
TBA 800 I.C. 95p.
MC12 12v 1 amp r.p.m. 85p.

SEMICONDUCTOR OFFERS
ALL FULL SPEC.
BC182, BC112, BC237, BC163, BF197, all 8p each.
Motorola MWD 3051 photo transistor 35p
N. Channel F.E.T. similar to 2N3819 25p.
Q2 green LED 12p Q2 red LED 12p.
M203 dual matched pair MOSFET single gate per F.E.T. 40p
SL301 dual matched pair S/L N/P.N. transistor 30p
2000 Mhz 30p
NAN 3A 3v 1mV LED, displays 80p
Intel 1024 bit MOS RAM type C1103 1 55p
SWITCHES MIN. TOLERANCES
S.P.S.T. 12 x 6 x 9 mm 54p D.P.D.T. 12 x 11 x 9 mm 85p
D.P.D.T. Centre off 12 x 11 x 9 mm 75p
4 pole 2 way slider 20p
2 pole 2 way centre off slider 20p
6 pole 3 way slider 30p
S.P.S.T. Rockers 10 amp 12v 12p
S.P.S.T. Rockers with mean 10 amp 12p
Plastic project boxes A.B.S. black with brass inserts and lid 75 x 55 x 35 mm 85p, 95 x 71 x 35 mm 45p, 115 x 95 x 37 mm 85p.
1 pole 20 way thumb switches 30p
Varley relays, sealed 7000 ACD, 4 pole c/o new 45p
Min. Sealed Relay 35 ohm coil (10v D.C.) 4 pole c/o new with base - 45p.

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN,
LONDON N22 4SJ
PHONE: 888-4474

POPULAR HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER
70 watts R.M.S. continuous into 8 ohms. Ready to use. S.A.E. for further details. Size: 540mm x 250mm x 145mm approx. Cost: £71 + 8% V.A.T.

PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN UNITS
New High Quality, High Power, Tweeter (100 watts) No Kover required. 3 kHz to 20 kHz. Spec. sheet sent on receipt of S.A.E.
Our price: £9.35 each + 8% V.A.T.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS (FULL SCALE)
Size: 50 x 46 x 35mm. These meters require a 38mm dia. hole for mounting.
ME 5-0-50uA ME13 0-100mA
ME 6-0-500uA ME14 0-50V DC
ME 8-0-500uA ME16 0-50V DC
ME 9-0-10mA ME17 0-300V AC
ME10 0-50mA ME18 5 METER
ME11 0-10mA ME19 VU METER
ME12 0-50mA

Our Price: £12.90 + 8% V.A.T.

"CRESCENT" 100 WATT R.M.S. AMPLIFIER KIT
This kit consists of three modules, power amp, module, pre-amp, module and power supply module including mains transformer. Requires no technical knowledge as full instructions are supplied. S.A.E. for further details.
Limited Stock—Buy Now While Stocks Last. Cost: £30 + 8% V.A.T.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED—PHONE ORDERS WELCOMED
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE—PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AS SHOWN—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE
Personal calls welcome at 164-166 High Road, Wood Green, N22. Phone: 888 3206
and 13 South Mill, Edmonton N3. Phone: 803 1665

EFFECTS PROJECTOR "150" (150 watt)

Ideal for disco work, this versatile machine takes a range of accessories and is of a sturdy metal construction. Comes complete with bulb and fan. Liquid Wheel. Ready to use.

A bargain at £34 + 8% V.A.T.

3 KILOWATT PACHEDELIGHT CONTROL UNIT (1000 Watt per channel)

Three channel: Bass, Middle, Treble. The input of this unit is connected to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier and the required lighting is connected to the output terminals of the unit thus enabling you to produce a fascinating sound to light display.
Full instructions supplied or S.A.E. for details.

Fantastic Value at £20.00 + 8% V.A.T.

LOUDSPEAKER SELECTION + 12% V.A.T.

2 1/2 in. 8, 40, and 75 ohm at £1-10 (please state which impedance is required)
5 in. 8 ohm Ceramic at £1-70
8 in. Goodman "Audium 8PA" 8 ohm 15W £3-28
10 in. "ELAC" Dual Cone 8 ohm 10 watt at £4-75

For Semi-Conductors

including
Small Signal Transistors
Power Semi-conductors
TTL, CMOS, I.C.s
Linear I.C.s
Signal and Power Diodes
Zener Diodes
Magneto Resistors
Hall-effect devices
Magnetic Proximity Switches
Opto-electronic devices

Go to ELECTROVALUE
TO MAKE THE BEST OF

For passive components

including
Plastic Film Capacitors
Electrolytics
Semi-precision capacitors
Transformers
Pot Cores
R. M. Cores
Ring Cores, etc.

Go to ELECTROVALUE
THE PROJECTS YOU BUILD

The Open Door to Quality

It's the Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (4th edition black and white cover) with completely up-dated prices. 144 pages, well illustrated. 40p post free with 40p voucher usable on orders for £5 or more. Send for yours now and order in confidence.
GOODS SENT POST FREE IN U.K. FOR C.W.O. ORDERS. Keenly competitive prices plus **ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS** and only best quality goods.

ELECTROVALUE LTD
(Dept. PE11) 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB,
Tel. Egham 3603. Telex 254475.
North: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester. Tel. (061) 432 5845

You can work wonders with your free time.

There's immense satisfaction in making your own equipment. And you'll get excellent results with Heathkit.

Every kit is absolutely complete down to the last nut and bolt. The quality is the best. And each kit has an easy to follow instruction manual that explains exactly what to do at each step.

So you enjoy assembling your kit and you finish with first-class equipment every time.

That's why Heathkit are so successful. And that's why the range is the biggest in the world.

It's all in the new edition of the free Heathkit catalogue. Everything from the simplest to the most sophisticated. Alarms, digital clocks, testers, transceivers and lots more... even the tools are there!

See for yourself. Send the coupon now.

NEW CATALOGUE
NEW TEST INSTRUMENTS
NEW DIGITAL BATHROOM SCALES
NEW AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT
NEW AUDIO SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW ITEMS



The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now FREE.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. PE 127, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me my Heathkit catalogue.

I enclose an 11p stamp for postage.

Name

Address

Postcode

Showrooms at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (Phone 01-636 7349) and Bristol Road, Gloucester (Phone Gloucester 29451).

HEATH
Schlumberger

ACCESS AND
BARCLAYCARD
WELCOMED

T.T.L. 74 I.C.'s By TEXAS, NATIONAL, I.T.T., FAIRCHILD etc

7400 14p	7426 25p	7473 30p	74121 25p	74151 85p	74179 140p
7401 14p	7427 25p	7474 30p	74122 40p	74153 120p	74180 140p
7402 14p	7428 40p	7475 30p	74123 60p	74154 120p	74181 200p
7403 14p	7430 15p	7476 30p	74125 50p	74155 70p	74182 15p
7404 14p	7432 15p	7477 30p	74126 100p	74156 70p	74183 150p
7405 14p	7437 25p	7478 30p	74127 100p	74157 70p	74184 150p
7406 14p	7438 25p	7479 30p	74128 100p	74158 70p	74185 150p
7407 14p	7440 15p	7480 30p	74129 100p	74159 70p	74186 150p
7408 20p	7441 60p	7481 30p	74130 100p	74160 80p	74187 150p
7409 20p	7442 60p	7482 30p	74131 100p	74161 80p	74188 150p
7410 14p	7443 60p	7483 30p	74132 100p	74162 80p	74189 150p
7411 14p	7444 60p	7484 30p	74133 100p	74163 80p	74190 140p
7412 14p	7445 60p	7485 30p	74134 100p	74164 120p	74191 140p
7413 14p	7446 60p	7486 30p	74135 100p	74165 120p	74192 100p
7414 14p	7447 70p	7487 30p	74136 100p	74166 120p	74193 100p
7415 14p	7448 70p	7488 30p	74137 100p	74167 120p	74194 100p
7416 14p	7449 70p	7489 30p	74138 100p	74168 120p	74195 100p
7417 14p	7450 15p	7490 30p	74139 100p	74169 120p	74196 100p
7418 14p	7451 15p	7491 30p	74140 100p	74170 200p	74197 100p
7419 14p	7452 15p	7492 30p	74141 60p	74171 150p	74198 185p
7420 14p	7453 15p	7493 30p	74142 270p	74172 150p	74199 185p
7421 14p	7454 15p	7494 30p	74143 270p	74173 150p	74200 185p
7422 14p	7455 15p	7495 30p	74144 270p	74174 150p	74201 185p
7423 14p	7456 15p	7496 30p	74145 75p	74175 75p	74202 185p
7424 14p	7457 15p	7497 30p	74146 180p	74176 100p	74203 185p
7425 14p	7458 15p	7498 30p	74147 230p	74177 100p	74204 185p
	7459 15p	7499 30p	74148 180p	74178 100p	
	7460 15p	7500 30p	74149 180p	74179 100p	
	7461 15p	7501 30p	74150 180p	74180 100p	

CMOS

4000 20p	4020 60p
4001 20p	4021 60p
4002 20p	4022 60p
4003 20p	4023 60p
4004 20p	4024 60p
4005 20p	4025 60p
4006 20p	4026 60p
4007 20p	4027 60p
4008 20p	4028 60p
4009 20p	4029 60p
4010 20p	4030 60p
4011 20p	4031 60p
4012 20p	4032 60p
4013 20p	4033 60p
4014 20p	4034 60p
4015 20p	4035 60p
4016 20p	4036 60p
4017 20p	4037 60p
4018 20p	4038 60p
4019 20p	4039 60p
4020 20p	4040 60p
4021 20p	4041 60p
4022 20p	4042 60p
4023 20p	4043 60p
4024 20p	4044 60p
4025 20p	4045 60p
4026 20p	4046 60p
4027 20p	4047 60p
4028 20p	4048 60p
4029 20p	4049 60p

SPECIAL OFFERS

IN4148 100 for £1-50
555 Timers 35p each
(100 for £30-00)
741 op. amps. 25p each
(100 for £20-00)
7410 I.C.'s 10 for £1-00
(100 for £8-00)

PLEASE NOTE ALL
PRICES INCLUDE
POSTAGE AND VAT
AT 8 OR 12% AS
APPROPRIATE

MULLARD POT CORES

LA3 100-500KHz 75p
LA4 10-30KHz 100p
LA5 30-100KHz 100p
LA7 8 10KHz 100p
LA13 for W.W. Oscilloscope 200p

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS BY VHM

5K 9 Watts
10 for £1-00
100 for £5-00
1 for £50-00
10,000 for £400-00

NEW FROM CASIOTRON

Casiotron watches are probably the success story of the decade and rightly so! We proudly announce a new range of these superb quality watches at lowest ever prices. They all have a constant light crystal display of hours, minutes, seconds, AM-PM/day, date and month, with light illumination and automatic 28, 30 and 31 day calendar. In new ultra slim Stainless Steel cases, with mineral glass face, they are anti-magnetic, shock-resistant and water resistant to 100 feet. Most have a Stopwatch (ST) from 1 second to 13 hours and some also have Dual Time Zone (TM), moon time memory. Display life expectancy of over 6 years. Can be easily changed at low cost.



LADIES MODEL 27CL-108 £49.95. Available soon; ALARM WATCH with stopwatch.

Many other digital and quartz analogue watches. Stopwatch, clocks, car clock, T/V games, Casio scientific calculators, Accurist, Citizen, Ibaico, N-3, Fairchild Timeband etc. Send 15p for our illustrated catalogue. Lowest discount prices. Prices include VAT, P & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your credit card number to:-

Dept. P.E.
19/21 Fitzroy Street
Cambridge CB1 1EH
Telephone (0223) 312866

TEMPUS

XEROZA RADIO

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD,
HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON N.1

Telephone: 01-226 1489

Easy access to Highbury via Victoria Line (London Transport) British Rail

Practical Electronics December 1977

EDUCATIONAL

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics. Computers: also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 771A Intertex House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 771A Intertex House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through a homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 771A Intertex House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

FOR SALE

NEW ISSUES of "Practical Electronics" available from April 1974 edition up to date. Price 65p each. Post free. **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55858.

50 MP Introkitt and Keyboard Kit with power supply in case £168. Tel: Stoke on Trent 84507.

P. E. MULTIMETER

P.C. BOARD SET £2.65 inc.

LD130 £3.50 inc., £501's from stock.

Complete Kits £42.50.

S.A.E. for details.

SPARKS DEVELOPMENTS

53 North Street, Melbourne, Derby.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS complete from first issue to present date. Vols. 1 to 9 in binders. Offers over £30 considered. Buyer collects. **CLOUGH**, Crawley 28669. Evenings or weekends.

OSCILLOSCOPE — 10MHz, Double-Beam, Full Working Order. £35. Tel: 01-472 6212.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo etc. With Free Fault-finding Guide, from **50p** and N.E.C. Catalogue **25p** and S.A.E. **HAMILTON**, RAMBO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets for all V.C. and 70p plus. S.A.E. for details. Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.N., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55858.

WANTED

WANTED NEW VALVES, Transistors, Top Prices, popular types. **KILNINGTON SUPPLIES**, (B) 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED FOR HARTLEY, 13A, Oscilloscope MKT Trans-former, POOLE, Pixley, Hinstock, Hart Drayton, Shropshire.

AERIALS

AERIALS FOR FM & TV Types for all Bands 1 to V available.

TV UHF: Fuba XC 391 £38.90 DX 87 Ch21-60 £22.75

DX43 Ch21-68 £14.50 Exa08 Panel Ch21-68 £11.25

FM: Fuba Uka S.8 £33.33 DX8.8 £22.75

DX7.H £19.00 DX5.H £12.50

All above have standard 4 pin. Cables, Rotators, Masts, Lashings, M/H Amps, Dist Amps etc. Carriage free mainland

UK orders above £25. Carr. £1 otherwise. **Audio Workshops**

Ltd., 31 London Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

TNA 0PB. Tel: Tun. Wells (0892) 39222. Access/Barelycard.

ELECTRICAL

STYLIS, CARTRIDGES, AUDIO LEADS etc. For lowest prices send S.A.E. for free list to: **FELSTAD ELECTRONICS** (P)2, Longley Lane, Garley Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

MISCELLANEOUS

BURGLAR ALARMS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT



S.A.E. FOR FREE CATALOGUE

INFRA-RED BEAMS, 36ft.

12V DC MODULATED BEAM

BLOCK LIGHT TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER

ONLY £32.00 + 12% V.A.T. POST FREE

BELLS, SIRENS, ALARM-UNITS, CABLE BELL COVERS, WINDOW FOIL, VIBRATION CONTACTS, ULTRASONIC AND INFRA-RED DETECTORS, INERTIA SWITCHES.

A. D. ELECTRONICS

217 Warbeck Moor, Aintree

Liverpool L9 9HU. Tel. 051-525 3440

CLEARING LABORATORY. Scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Tel. Lower Bleeding 206.

SINTEL FOR BOOKS, CMOS AND COMPONENTS

6800 Booklet 1.80, MOT CMOS Databk 3.50, 6800 Appl Man 12.95, 6800 Prog Man 5.35, SC/MP Introkitt Man 0.75, NS TTL Databk 2.10, RCA CMOS Databk 5.45, 6805 User's Man 5.15, Z80 Ass Lang Prog Man 7.50, Z80-CPU Man 5.40, Z80-CTC Spec 0.80, Z80-P10 Man 3.30. Also a full range of CMOS—send for free catalogue. MPU's: MEK6800DZ-190.00, MC6802 0.02, Z80 28.44, Z80A 36.98, Z80-CTC 12.80, Z80-P10 12.80. Memories: 2102A-6 2.36, 2102A-4 2.90. Displays: PDN500 1.30, TL321 1.50, TL322 1.49, SLT01 4.90. Crystals: 32.768KHz 3.50, 5.12MHz 3.40. Clock ICs: AY51202 3.10, AY51224 3.50, MK50253 5.60. Solderless Prints: 100 0.50, 1000 4.00, 3000 10.50. Free catalogue by return. All items C.W.G. (Books-NV) add 8% VAT & 35p p.p. **SINTEL**, P.O. Box 758, 209 Cowley Road, Oxford, Tel. (0865) 49791.

2102 memory chips £1.60 (including Data, VAT, P. & 10 or more £1.50 each). C.W.O. Research Resources Ltd., P.O. Box 160, Barn Close, Weylyn Garden City, Herts.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

'AA' pennic (HP) £1.32; sub C £1.64; 'C' (HP1) £2.43; 'D' (HP2) £3.92; PP3 £4.98. Matching chargers £3.91 each except PP3 charger £4.99. Charging holders for 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 pennics 50p. 'C' and 'D' size holders, 4 cell only. 80p. 250/12 inverters now available.

Prices include VAT. Add 10% post, package and insurance orders add 20%. 5% over £20. S.A.E. for full details, plus 75p for Nickel Cadmium Power booklet. Mail orders to:

DEPT. PR. EL., SANDWELL PLANT LTD.

201 Monmouth Drive, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands. Tel. 021-354 9764. Collect to: T.L.C., 32 Crown Street, Charing Cross, London, WC2.

STICKIES are New High quality IC-size self-adhesive labels printed with pin-outs for the 41 most popular 16- and 14-pin 7400-series IC's. Each pin identified immediately. For design, construction and de-bugging. Also ideal for students. Introductory offer set of 450 **£2.80** inclusive. **CONCEPT ELECTRONICS** (A2), 8 Bayham Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.

H. M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhill, Sheffield S10 3BD



BEC CABINETS

Give your project that professional look. Finish. Build it in a BEC. Dry transfer lettering now available

ORION cabinet still available punched or unpunched. Send 15p (refundable) for leaflets.

OUTSTANDING HI-FI FM TUNER. Comprises 7 transistors superhet design with varicap tuning. AFC. Latest silicon circuitry, full coverage 88-102 MHz. Supplies built with metal front panel and instructions. Cost only **£8.95** + P. & **GREGG ELECTRONICS**, 86-88 Parchmore Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

THE FABULOUS D2 MICROPROCESSOR EVALUATION KIT FROM MOTOROLA

Featuring "24 key keyboard "Seven segment display "Cassette interface "Erom & Ram Expandable "Interface Capability "Full Documentation "5 Volt power supply Required "One years FREE membership of The Amateur Computer Club with every purchase". **£176 + £1.50 P & P + 8% VAT.**

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	5oz	4oz	2oz
14-19	2.60	1.40	.66	.55
20-24	2.80	1.60	.85	.65
25-29	3.00	1.70	.95	.70
35-40	3.35	1.90	1.10	.79
40-45	4.50	2.50	1.90	1.25
44-46	5.00	3.00	2.10	.165
47	5.50	3.50	2.30	1.78
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30

Tinned Copper, Even Gauges 14-30 £3 per lb. Multicore 60/40 Solder 18SWG £3.24 per lb. Prices include P & P and VAT.

SAE brings list of copper and resistance Wires.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30 London E.4.

Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gdns.

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs. Freestanding, Coverings, Recessed, Stereo Terminals, Feet, Castors, Lucks and Hinges, Corners, Trims, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc.

Send 2 x 9p stamps for samples and list.

ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)

Unit G, Starline Works, Granger Road Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI, manufactured from P.V.C. faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low **90p**, chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from, free literature (stamp would be appreciated). **BAZELLI**, Dept. N, 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Hailton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

RUB-ON TRANSFERS — Starter pack (3 sheets, lines, pads, IC pads) **£1.30**. Single sheet **27p**. **FERRIC CHLORIDE** — 1 lb bags **70p** (P & P 40p). **SOLDERCON SOCKETS** — 100' 65p. (quantity rates). **PLASTIC SUPPLIES** — 7 or 6 pin 60p/pair. S.A.E. lists sample, P & P 15p/order except.

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS

OK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE



CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. 01 - 891 1923

GAS-SMOKE SENSORS

No remarks. Quantity discounts available on request. Also a few C/MOSS CD4001 in packs of 25 for £3 per pack in antistatic tube unsealed. **PROMPT DELIVERY.** All prices include VAT + P & P. TO: **RF SERVICES**, 50-51 Deptford Broadway, London SE8. Telephone 01-692 4284.

COPPER SUPPLIES
102 Parrwood Road, Withington,
Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753

4 Highcliffe Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA

Cunliffe Road, Stoneleigh
Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

MK III Metal Locator

- Varicap tuning
 - Britain's best selling metal isolator
 - Fitted with Faraday shield
 - Speaker and earphone operation
 - 4,000 already sold
 - Prebuilt search coil assembly
 - Five transistor circuit
 - Thoroughly professional finish
 - You only need soldering iron, screw driver, pliers and snips
 - As seen on BBC-1 and BBC-2 TV
- Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete Kit	£15.95	Built and tested	£20.95
Post £1.20	- £1.32 VAT	Post £1.20	- £1.77 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS 69 CLEVELAND ROAD
LONDON E18 2AN (Mail Order Only)

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics)

[illegible]

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
GMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01 261 5846

Rate: **18p** per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. **60p** extra

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

MINI CONSOLES

Ideal for small desk control panels and consoles. Moulded in orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporates slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of console and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

MC 161 x 96 x 58mm £1.53 (1-9) £1.50 (10+)
MC 215 x 130 x 75mm £2.20 (1-9) £2.17 (10+)
Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

ECONOMY QUALITY LED's

50 for only £5 - 100 for only £9
Mixed bags, all sizes, various colours

FULL SPECIFICATION LED's

125" lens 16" lens 2" lens
Red (specify size) 75p per pack
Green, Yellow, Orange (specify size) £1.20 per pack
(Each pack contains 5 LED's, Mounting Clips and Data)

TYPE A NEON INDICATORS

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation
Held in 8mm hole by plastic bezel
150mm wire leads

Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 19p each
Green 28p each
AA AG AH

12 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILL

Ideal for drilling pcb, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 2 collets that accept tools and drills with 3/32" and .050" dia. shanks. £7.56 (Includes VAT & P.P.)

Stop wasting time soldering
The NEW MW BREADBOARD accepts Transistors, LED's, Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors and all DIL packages with 6 to 40 pins



Includes slot-in Component Support Bracket and has over 400 individual sockets, plus Vcc and Ground Bus Strips
Price £9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)

TYPE MP NEON INDICATOR

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation
150mm leads, held in 6.4mm hole by nut

Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 20p each

SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS

Economy Quality
Common Anode - 0.3" - Left Decimal
Red, Yellow and Green @ 45p each

Full Specification
Common Anode - 0.3" - Left Decimal
Red @ 98p each
Green and Yellow @ £1.35 each
(Data supplied with Full Spec. displays only)



Quantity quotations on request

P.P. Note Unless included in price add 25p Post & Packing for orders totalling under £10. All prices include VAT and are valid in UK only for 2 months from journal issue date

Michael Williams Electronics

47 Vicarage Av. Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 7JP

SC BOXES (square corners)

Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of the box and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.



SC 85 x 56 x 35mm 80p (1-9) 77p (10+)
SC 111 x 71 x 48mm £1.07 (1-9) £1.04 (10+)
SC 161 x 96 x 59mm £1.49 (1-9) £1.46 (10+)
Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

240 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILLS

Ideal for drilling pcb's, chassis etc as well as model making.

Supplied with 3 collets that accept tools and drills with 1mm, 2mm and 1/8" dia shanks.
£9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)
Accessory tools - 5 Burners, 1mm, 2mm, 1/8th Drills, 3/32" Collet Price £1.75 (Includes VAT & P.P.)



RC BOXES (round corners)

Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Close fitting flanged lids held by screws running into integral brass bushes.



RC 100 x 50 x 25mm 51p (1-9) 45p (10+)
RC 112 x 62 x 31mm 58p (1-9) 52p (10+)
RC 120 x 65 x 40mm 68p (1-9) 62p (10+)
RC 150 x 80 x 50mm 77p (1-9) 74p (10+)
RC 190 x 110 x 60mm £1.33 (1-9) £1.30 (10+)

Polystyrene version

In grey only with no slots, no integral brass bushes
RC(P) 112 x 61 x 31mm 35p (1-9) 32p (10+)
Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

P.E. JOANNA

ELECTRONIC PIANO

ALL PARTS CAN BE SUPPLIED

Keyboard, Keyswitch, P.C.B.s. Hardware, Semiconductors, Resistors, Capacitors, Cabinets
Complete kits or easy stages
Send S.A.E. for details

Clef Products

16 Mayfield Road

Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1LY



PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
WHEN REPLYING
TO ADVERTISEMENTS

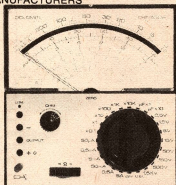
CHINAGLIA DINO—ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

PRESENT THE

DOLOMITI

20kΩ/V a.c. and d.c.

A NEW HIGH SENSITIVITY MULTIMETER WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU WILL EVER NEED



Accuracy: D.C. ranges, $\pm 2.0\%$, A.C. $\pm 2.5\%$.
39 ranges: d.c. V, 0.150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1.5kV, d.c.I, 0.50uA, 500uA, 5mA, 50mA, 0.5A, 5A; a.c. V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1.5kV; a.c.I, 5mA, 50mA, 0.5A, 5A; dB -10 to +65 in 6 ranges; Ω 0.09k Ω , 9k Ω , 90k Ω , 900k Ω , 9M Ω , 90M Ω , 900k Ω , 500k Ω , 500pF.

Automatic overload protection and high current range fusing.
Scale mirror and fine pointer for accuracy of reading. Single knob main range switching and all panel controls. C.E.I. Class 1 movement with sprung jewel bearings. Extended 92mm scale length for extra clarity. Compact ABS case 125 x 131 x 37mm. Weight 750g with batteries. Supplied complete with carrying case, fused leads, handbook and full 12-month guarantee. Optional 30kV d.c. probe available.

Meter £45.90 incl. VAT (£1 P. & P.)
30kV Probe £12.85 incl. VAT

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Chinaglia range, including multi-meters, component measuring, automotive and electronic instruments please write or telephone.

ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK, LONDON SW3 6DZ TEL: 01-352 1897

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

304 Practical Electronics December 1977

MAPLIN

in a modern world of electronics

AUDIO MIXER

A superb stereo audio mixer. It can be equipped with up to 16 input modules of your choice and its performance matches that of the very best tape recorders and hi-fi equipment. It meets the requirements of professional recording studios, FM radio stations, concert halls and theatres. Full construction details in our catalogue. A component schedule is available on request



10 CHANNEL

STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALISER

A new design with no difficult coils to wind, but a specification that puts it in the top flight hi-fi class. All this for less than £70 including fully punched and printed metalwork and woodwork. Send for our component schedule now. Full construction details price 40p.



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Over 35 pages in our catalogue devoted to hundreds of useful I.C.s. All with data, pin connections and many with applications circuits and projects to build. Post the coupon now!



PEDAL UNIT

A completely self-contained pedal unit. 13-note, 2-Octave range. 4 organ stops. It can be added to any organ. A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must for the solo guitarist. Full construction details in our catalogue—post the coupon below now!



SYNTHESISER

The International 4600 Synthesiser. A very comprehensive unit. Over 400 sold. We stock all the parts costing less than £500 including fully punched and printed metalwork and a smart teak cabinet. Far less than half what you'd pay for a ready made synthesiser of equal quality. Specification on request, full construction details in our construction book £1.50.



Who says the Maplin Catalogue's worth having?

"In our 'musics' for readers-to-collect list!" —P.E.

"contains... just about everything the DIY electronic enthusiast requires" —P.W.

"probably the most comprehensive catalogue we have ever come across" —E.E.

"has been carefully prepared and is very well presented" —R.E.C.

"makes the job of ordering components an easy, accurate and enjoyable pastime" —P.W.

"Only one word describes the publication—superb!" —E.T.J.

OVER 60,000 COPIES SOLD. DON'T MISS OUT!
SEND 60p NOW

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex S56 6LR
Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea,
Essex. (Closed on Monday). Tele-
phone: Southend (0702) 715157.

Our bi-Monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices—our latest special offers—details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

POST THIS COUPON
NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF
OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 60p

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue. I enclose 60p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 60p refunded immediately.

Name _____

Address _____

